

A14
3:1958
C.2

North Carolina State Library
Raleigh

Doc

The 91st


North Carolina

STATE FAIR



RALEIGH, OCTOBER 14-18 **1958**

Featuring North Carolina's Poultry Industry



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2010 with funding from
State Library of North Carolina

THE 91ST
North Carolinas State
Fair



Raleigh
October 14 Through 18, 1958

A Division Of The
**STATE DEPARTMENT
OF AGRICULTURE**

L. Y. BALLENTINE Commissioner of Agriculture
JOHN L. REITZEL Asst. Commissioner of Agriculture

BOARD OF AGRICULTURE

Glenn G. Gilmore, Julian	J. Muse McCotter, New Bern
Hoyle C. Griffin, Monroe	C. F. Phillips, Thomasville
Claude T. Hall, Roxboro	J. H. Poole, West End
J. Atwell Alexander, Stony Point	A. B. Slagle, Franklin
George Kittrell, Corapeake	W. I. Bissett, Grifton

STAFF OF THE FAIR

Dr. J. S. Dorton	Manager
R. W. Shoffner	Assistant Manager
Dougald Cox	Director of Public Relations
Mrs. Roy B. Kipp	Office Manager
Mrs. Charlotte Jones	Office Secretary
Mrs. J. E. Stone	Director of Entry Dept.
Troy Bunn	Supt. of Buildings and Grounds
G. C. Ellis	Supt. of Youth Center



STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
GOVERNOR'S OFFICE
RALEIGH

LUTHER H. HODGES
GOVERNOR

STATEMENT BY GOVERNOR LUTHER H. HODGES

It is a distinct pleasure to join with the Management of our North Carolina State Fair in extending to you an invitation to participate in the 91st annual fair. It is an event in which North Carolinians can take great pride as it has grown into one of the great expositions of the Southland.

In this premium list are catalogued the many departments and classes for competitions in which awards are made. You are cordially invited to join with other folks from Tarheelia in competing for the \$50,000 in prizes by entering exhibits which show your skills in handicraft, the arts, hobbies, or the products of your farms or shops, your kitchens or gardens.

We extend greetings also to those from other states who come to enter livestock competitions which are "open to the world." It is from such outside entries that we can compare our own animals and herds, and from which we gain greater ambition for progress and improvement in breeding finer dairy and meat animals.

When fairtime arrives this fall, I hope you will be one of those who will share in the enjoyment of the five days of education, inspiration and recreation at your State Fair. We want to learn more about North Carolina, its economy and our people during Fair Week - October 14 through 18 here in Raleigh.

Sincerely,
A handwritten signature in cursive script, reading "Luther H. Hodges".



LUTHER H. HODGES, *Governor*



State of North Carolina
Department of Agriculture
Raleigh

L. Y. BALLENTINE
COMMISSIONER

AN INVITATION FROM THE COMMISSIONER OF AGRICULTURE

THE EXCELLENCE OF THE NORTH CAROLINA STATE FAIR IS A MATTER OF PRIDE AND CONCERN TO THE CITIZENS OF THIS STATE. HUNDREDS OF THEM - PEOPLE IN ALL WALKS OF LIFE - PUT LONG HOURS OF THOUGHT, PLANNING AND WORK INTO STAGING THE ANNUAL EXPOSITION.

AN EVER INCREASING CORPS OF STAUNCH FAIR SUPPORTERS GIVE THEIR TIME AND TALENTS TO DEVELOPING THE VERY FINE AND COLORFUL EXHIBITS AND SHOWS WHICH TELL THE ABSORBING STORY OF THE STATE'S PROGRESS. THEIR KEEN INTEREST IS THE GRIST FROM WHICH THE STATE FAIR IS MADE. IN EXTENDING MY ANNUAL INVITATION TO YOU, I WISH TO PAY SPECIAL TRIBUTE TO THE LOYAL WORKERS WHOSE PUBLIC SERVICE, GIVEN FREELY, MAKES THE FAIR GREAT.

BUT EVEN THESE HUNDREDS OF MINDS AND HANDS CANNOT DO THE JOB ALONE. THE FAIR NEEDS YOUR ATTENDANCE AND SUPPORT - AND YOU NEED THE FAIR. THE EXHIBITS, THE AGRICULTURAL AND COMMERCIAL SHOWS AND OTHER FAIR FEATURES WILL BE OF BENEFIT AND INSPIRATION TO YOU. YOUR THOUGHTFUL QUESTIONS AND COMMENTS WILL CONFIRM THE BELIEF OF THESE FAIR WORKERS IN THE VALUE OF THEIR EFFORTS TO GIVE YOU A BETTER UNDERSTANDING OF YOUR STATE, ITS ACHIEVEMENTS AND CONTINUAL REACH TOWARD GREATER HEIGHTS IN ALL FIELDS OF ENDEAVOR.

YOU ARE CORDIALLY INVITED TO BECOME A PART OF THIS FOLKSY GET-TOGETHER WHICH HAS COME TO MEAN SO MUCH TO SO MANY NORTH CAROLINIANS. YOU ARE ALSO URGED TO BECOME AN EXHIBITOR AND KNOW THE THRILL OF SHOWING THE CREATIONS OF YOUR SKILLS AND TALENTS, POSSIBLY EARNING A SHARE OF THE \$50,000 IN PREMIUM MONEY OFFERED IN THIS PREMIUM LIST.

JOIN US, WON'T YOU?

SINCERELY YOURS,



L. Y. BALLENTINE
Commissioner of Agriculture

The North Carolina State Fair

PROGRAM

October 14 Through 18, 1958



TUESDAY, OCTOBER 14

WAKE COUNTY SCHOOL DAY

School children admitted free on special tickets distributed through school superintendents.

8:00 a.m.—Gates open.

9:00 a.m.—Judging begins in all departments (except as noted).

10:00 a.m.—Formal opening of the Fair in the Arena.

10:00 a.m.—Exhibit buildings open.

10:00 a.m.—Opening of James E. Strates Shows on the Midway.

11:00 a.m.—First performance of State Fair Folk Festival, on outdoor stage near Arena.

12:30 p.m.—Grandstand opens for afternoon of Harness Horse and Pony Races, and Circus and Hippodrome Acts.

2:00 p.m.—Harness Horse Races sanctioned by U. S. Trotting Association on Grandstand Track.

2:17 Trot—2:17 Pace

2:00 p.m.—Folk Festival performance, on outdoor stage near Arena.

2:45 p.m.—Circus and Hippodrome Acts in Front of Grandstand.

(TUESDAY—CONTINUED)

- 5:30 p.m.—Folk Festival Performance, on outdoor stage near Arena.
- 6:30 p.m.—Grandstand opens for evening show.
- 7:30 p.m.—GRANDSTAND — George Hamid's spectacular musical revue, "Manhattan Rocketts", the tops in delightful entertainment on the starlit stage.
- 8:00 p.m.—ARENA—A great Melody Ranch stage production starring Gene Autry (in person) with "Champion," and featuring Tagg Oakley with the Melody Ranch Gang.
- 9:30 p.m.—Fireworks display.
- 12:00 Midnight—James E. Strates Shows on the Midway close for the night.

**WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 15****THRILL DAY**

- 8:00 a.m.—Gates open.
- 10:00 a.m.—Exhibit buildings open.
- 10:00 a.m.—Opening of James E. Strates Shows on the Midway.
- 11:00 a.m.—Folk Festival performance.
- 12:30 p.m.—Grandstand opens for afternoon Thrill Show.
- 1:30 p.m.—Farm Machinery Parade in front of Grandstand.
- 2:00 p.m.—Folk Festival performance.
- 2:30 p.m.—GRANDSTAND—Auto Thrill Show
- 5:30 p.m.—Folk Festival performance.
- 6:30 p.m.—Grandstand opens for evening show.
- 7:30 p.m.—GRANDSTAND — George Hamid's spectacular musical revue, "Manhattan Rocketts", the tops in delightful entertainment on the starlit stage.
- 8:00 p.m.—ARENA—A great Melody Ranch stage production starring Gene Autry (in person) with "Champion," and featuring Tagg Oakley with the Melody Ranch Gang.
- 9:30 p.m.—Fireworks display.
- 12:00 Midnight—James E. Strates Shows on the Midway close for the night.

THURSDAY, OCTOBER 16

GOVERNOR'S DAY

- 8:00 a.m.—Gates open.
10:00 a.m.—Exhibit buildings open.
10:00 a.m.—James E. Strates Shows, Midway, open for day.
11:00 a.m.—Folk Festival performance.
12:30 p.m.—Grandstand opens for program of Harness Horse and Pony Races, and Circus and Hippodrome Acts.
2:00 p.m.—Harness Horse Races sanctioned by the U. S. Trotting Association—on Racetrack.
2:24 Trot—2:20 Pace
Free-for-All Trot—for the Governor's Trophy
2:00 p.m.—Folk Festival performance.
2:45 p.m.—Circus and Hippodrome Acts in front of grandstand.
5:30 p.m.—Folk Festival performance.
6:00 p.m.—Livestock Parade of Champions in the Arena.
6:30 p.m.—Grandstand opens for evening show.
7:30 p.m.—GRANDSTAND — George Hamid's spectacular musical revue, "Manhattan Rocketts", the tops in delightful entertainment on the starlit stage.
8:00 p.m.—ARENA—A great Melody Ranch stage production starring Gene Autry (in person) with "Champion," and featuring Tagg Oakley with the Melody Ranch Gang.
9:30 p.m.—Fireworks display.
12:00 Midnight—James E. Strates Shows on the Midway close for the night.

FRIDAY, OCTOBER 17

YOUNG NORTH CAROLINIANS' DAY—4-H CLUB AND FUTURE FARMERS DAY

- (All school children in North Carolina admitted free on special tickets distributed through school superintendents.)
8:00 a.m.—Gates open.
10:00 a.m.—Exhibit buildings open.
10:00 a.m.—Opening of James E. Strates Shows on the Midway.

(FRIDAY—CONTINUED)

- 11:00 a.m.—Folk Festival performance.
- 12:30 p.m.—Grandstand opens for programs of Harness Horse and Pony Races, and Circus and Hippodrome Acts.
- 2:00 p.m.—Harness Horse races sanctioned by U. S. Trotting Association—on Grandstand Track.
- 2:24 Pace—2:20 Trot
- Free-for-All Pace—For The Commissioner of Agriculture's Trophy.
- 2:00 p.m.—Folk Festival performance.
- 2:45 p.m.—Circus and Hippodrome acts in front of grandstand.
- 5:30 p.m.—Folk Festival performance.
- 6:30 p.m.—Grandstand opens for evening show.
- 7:30 p.m.—GRANDSTAND — George Hamid's spectacular musical revue, "Manhattan Rocketts", the tops in delightful entertainment on the starlit stage.
- 8:00 p.m.—ARENA—A great Melody Ranch stage production starring Gene Autry (in person) with "Champion," and featuring Tagg Oakley with the Melody Ranch Gang.
- 9:30 p.m.—Fireworks display.
- 12:00 Midnight—James E. Strates Shows on the Midway close.

**SATURDAY, OCTOBER 18****AUTOMOBILE RACE DAY**

- 8:00 a.m.—Gates open.
- 10:00 a.m.—Exhibit buildings open.
- 10:00 a.m.—Opening of James E. Strates Shows on Midway.
- 11:00 a.m.—Folk Festival performance.
- 12:00 noon—Grandstand opens for program of Indianapolis Type Automobile Races.
- 1:00 p.m.—Time Trials start for automobile races.
- 2:00 p.m.—Folk Festival performance.
- 2:30 p.m.—AUTOMOBILE RACES—Presenting foremost dirt track drivers in America, Indianapolis Type Cars.

- 2:30 p.m.—ARENA—A great Melody Ranch stage production starring Gene Autry (in person) with “Champion,” and featuring Tagg Oakley with the Melody Ranch Gang.
- 5:30 p.m.—Final Folk Festival performance.
- 6:30 p.m.—Grandstand opens for evening show.
- 7:30 p.m.—GRANDSTAND — George Hamid’s spectacular musical revue, “Manhattan Rocketts”, the tops in delightful entertainment on the starlit stage.
- 8:00 p.m.—ARENA—A great Melody Ranch stage production starring Gene Autry (in person) with “Champion,” and featuring Tagg Oakley with the Melody Ranch Gang.
- 9:30 p.m.—Fireworks display.
- 10:00 p.m.—World Famous Auto Thrill Show.
- 12:00 Midnight—FAIR ENDS—James E. Strates Shows close.

WAKE FARMERS COOPERATIVE, INC.

Feeds, Seed and Farm Supplies



BABY CHICKS

Mount Hope White Leghorns, Production Reds
Cornish Cross, and White Rocks

“Every Chick from a Blood Tested Hen”

Cary Phone

HOpkins 7-3471
Fuquay Springs Phone 422

Raleigh Service

405 North Salisbury Street
Phone TEmple 3-3041
Hatchery TEmple 4-5976

ORGANIZATION OF THE FAIR

DIVISION I—GENERAL EXHIBITS

- Department "A"—North Carolina Accepts the Challenge" Exhibits.
- Department "B"—4-H Club Exhibits.
- Department "C"—Vocational Education Exhibits.
- Department "D"—Department of Public Instruction School Exhibits.
- Department "E"—Negro Home Demonstration and 4-H Exhibits.
- Department "F"—Field Crops.
- Department "G"—Horticulture—Plants and Flowers.
- Department "H"—Arts and Crafts.
- Department "I"—Bees and Honey.

DIVISION II—LIVESTOCK

- Department "J"—Dairy Cattle.
- Department "K"—Beef Cattle.
- Department "M"—Swine.
- Department "N"—Sheep.
- Department "O"—Ponies.

DIVISION III—POULTRY, PIGEONS & RABBITS

- Department "P"—Poultry—Live Birds.
- Department "Q"—Pigeons.
- Department "R"—Rabbits.
- Department "S"—Egg Show.
- Department "T"—Dressed Turkey Show.

DIVISION IV—HOME DEMONSTRATION CLUBS AND WOMEN'S DEPARTMENTS

- Department "U"—Home Demonstration Club Exhibits.
- Department "V"—Culinary.
- Department "W"—Clothing.
- Department "X"—House Furnishings.

DIVISION V—PROGRAM FEATURES AND SPECIAL EXHIBITS

- Department "Y"—Eleventh Annual State Fair Folk Festival.
- Department "Z"—State Fair Singing Convention
- Department "AA"—Special Future Farmers Exhibit.
- Department "BB"—State Championship Baton Twirling Contest.
- Department "CC"—Farm Machinery Parade.
- Department "DD"—Village of Yesteryear—Handicraft.
- Department "EE"—Science Education in Action.

Refresh...

DRINK
Coca-Cola

REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.



BOTTLED UNDER AUTHORITY OF THE COCA-COLA COMPANY BY
THE CAPITAL COCA-COLA BOTTLING CO., INC.

Information And General Rules For Exhibitors And Patrons

Exhibitors and patrons are sincerely requested to make constructive criticisms and offer helpful suggestions toward bettering any part or department of this, YOUR STATE FAIR.

Please report any discourtesies by gatemmen, concessionaires, showmen, or others connected with the Fair. If, for any reason, there is a misunderstanding about admission at gates or elsewhere, please pay the admission price asked, take a receipt for same, and come direct to the Manager's office. Please do not block traffic and delay others by prolonged arguments with ticket-sellers, gatemmen and ticket-takers who are working on strict orders from the management and are not allowed to vary from them.

Concessions and attractions are granted privileges on the grounds to supply the necessary wants, comforts, conveniences and pleasures of the patrons. The management will not accept or knowingly allow the continuance of any concession, show or other attraction of a questionable nature or a demoralizing tendency, nor will any concession be permitted where the business is conducted in other than a legitimate and legal manner.

Drunkenness, quarreling, or the use of profane or obscene language will not be allowed on the grounds. No begging will be permitted.

No peddling, hawking or selling of any kind will be allowed in the buildings or on the grounds except by special license obtained from the Manager.

All dining halls, lunch stands, refreshment booths and other places dispensing food and beverage must be substantial in structure and neat in appearance. They must meet all health regulations and must sell only good, wholesome food and pure honest goods at reasonable prices which must be approved by the Fair management and displayed in a prominent place.

The management of the State Fair reserves the right to amend, add to and interpret the foregoing and following Rules and Regulations, and to arbitrarily settle and determine all questions and differences in regard thereto, or otherwise arising out of, connected with, or incident to the Fair. In the event of conflict between the General Rules and the special rules which appear as headnotes of the various divisions and departments of the Fair, the latter will take precedence.

Disregard of any rule, or misrepresentation on the part of the exhibitor, concessionaire or patrons will forfeit all premiums won, privileges granted, fees paid, and rights to further participation in the Fair.

SERVICES

The Southern Bell Telephone Company will maintain complete service and toll stations at convenient points on the Fairgrounds.

An Information Bureau and office for reporting and recovery of lost and found articles will be maintained on the State Fairgrounds. This service is free and will be cheerfully given. Please do not ask for the use of the Public Address System to locate "lost" persons except small children and in emergencies, or where school bus drivers and other group leaders desire to announce departure times.

An office for the use and convenience of representatives of the Press, and Radio and Television Stations, will be maintained with telephones, typewriters, and other facilities. It will be a pleasure to supply authentic information of news value about the Fair, including lists of premium awards and photographs. Arrangements may be made in advance for special Press, Radio and Television coverage of the Fair by competent trained personnel.

The American Red Cross will maintain an emergency hospital and first aid stations on the grounds, with trained attendants in charge at all times.

Toilet facilities, for men and women, and for white and Negro patrons, have been substantially increased in recent years. ATTENDANTS ARE NOT ALLOWED TO CHARGE FOR USE OF THESE FACILITIES.

In order for the State Fair to maintain a complete file of pictures for the use of Press and Television services, exhibitors and patrons are requested to cooperate with the Official Photographer of the Fair. Exhibitors are under no obligation to purchase pictures, but may arrange directly with the photographer for this service if they so desire.

Decoration and sign painting service, at nominal charges, will be available to exhibitors and can be arranged through the Information Desk at the Manager's office.

A feed and forage concession will be operated for livestock exhibitors. Grain, hay, straw and other supplies will be available at prevailing prices. The Fair will furnish free the original bedding for each stall and pen, but exhibitors are required to care for and feed their own animals and they must keep stalls and pens clean and well bedded thereafter.

The State Fair will employ police, guards and traffic directors, and will use diligence to promote safety and protection of patrons, and their exhibits and property on the Fairgrounds. But, under no circumstances will the Fair or any of its officers and employees be responsible for loss or damage to persons and their property (including entries, exhibits, automobiles in parking lots, and articles left in cars) because of accidents, theft, fire, the elements, or other conditions.

Articles and animals shipped or mailed to the Fair for exhibit will be accepted only if ALL CHARGES ARE PREPAID. Be sure packages mailed or shipped are properly addressed in accordance with instructions for shipment listed later in this section under 'Exhibits and Exhibitors.' Mail and parcels addressed to exhibitors, patrons, concessionaires and others connected with or attending the Fair should be called for at the Manager's office. No responsibility can be assumed for delivery. Messages telephoned, telegraphed or delivered to the Manager's office for persons exhibiting at, attending or connected in any way with the Fair, will be accepted for de-

livery only at the convenience of the Office Staff, and as time permits. No responsibility will be assumed for delay or non-delivery of such messages.

Passes are issued only to exhibitors who must constantly attend their exhibits, or as a courtesy for some service rendered for which the State Fair is unable to pay. To these the Fair management is grateful and ask that the use of such passes be confined to the person to whom they are issued.

Sufficient electric light and power service will be furnished by the Fair to properly illuminate and service the exhibition buildings and grounds. Exhibitors and concessionaires requiring individual electric light and power service in their booths and stands may obtain same upon written application and payment when service is installed and connected. **ONLY THE OFFICIAL STATE FAIR ELECTRICIANS MAY MAKE INSTALLATIONS AND CONNECTIONS.**

Where outside wiring is necessary, a fixed charge of \$5.00 will be made for each 50 feet or fraction thereof for making connection.

If located inside of building where wiring exists, any additional labor or material must be paid for by the applicant.

No service will be given for less than minimum charge of \$5.00.

The charge for electric current for power will be as follows:

1/8 H.P. Motor	\$1.00	3/4 H.P. Motor	\$4.00
1/4 H.P. Motor	1.50	1 H.P. Motor	4.50
1/2 H.P. Motor	3.50		

On all motors with capacity of one h.p. or over, even horsepower will be the unit for fixing charge. Motor charge based on not more than 10 hours service per day for the five days of the Fair.

The current is alternating single phase, 60 cycles, 104 voltage.

On all meter readings a charge of 10c per kilowatt hour will be made. The charge for light based on six days service will be as follows:

Tungsten Lamps

25 Watt	\$.75	150 Watt	\$1.50
40 Watt .....	.80	200 Watt	2.00
60 Watt .....	.85	300 Watt	2.50
75 Watt .....	.90	500 Watt	3.50
100 Watt	1.00	750 Watt	5.00

Electric stoves, grills, percolators, waffle irons, and all electrical equipment will be charged for at the regular rate. These must not be connected until Fair Electrician has granted permission.

Trucks and other vehicles to service exhibits and concession stands will be permitted on the grounds **ONLY** between the hours of midnight and 10:00 a.m., and between 5:00 p.m. and 6:00 p.m. daily. Permits for entry of service trucks and vehicles must be obtained in advance of the opening of the Fair from the Manager's office.

AMERICA'S FOREMOST
FAIR AND SHOW
PRINTERS

GLOBE
Poster

113 SOUTH HANOVER ST.

BALTIMORE

Additional information to that contained in this publication, and interpretation of any of the rules and regulations of the Fair may be obtained by writing or communicating with: MANAGER, N. C. STATE FAIR, P. O. BOX 5565, RALEIGH, N. C. (Telephone: Temple 2-7549).

ENTRIES

MAKE YOUR ENTRIES EARLY! The right is reserved to reject any entry, and entries received after all available space is taken must be rejected. Closing dates for entries are:

Livestock Division—All Departments, Friday, September 26, 1958, at 6:00 p.m.

Poultry, Pigeons and Rabbits Division—Live poultry and Pigeons, Monday, October 6, 1958, at 6:00 p.m.; All Other Departments, Wednesday, October 8, 1958, at 6:00 p.m.

Cut Flowers (Horticulture Department)—Tuesday, October 14, 1958, at 11:00 a.m.

Arts and Crafts—Wednesday, October 8, 1958, at 6:00 p.m.

All Other Divisions and Departments—Saturday, October 11, 1958, at 6:00 p.m.

Competition is OPEN TO THE WORLD in the Rabbit Department, in the Dairy Cattle Department, and in the Hereford, Aberdeen-Angus and Short-horn classes of the Beef Cattle Department, and in the Swine and Sheep Departments. Certain poultry classes are open to exhibitors of Florida, Georgia, Maryland, South Carolina, Tennessee and Virginia, as well as North Carolina. In all other divisions and departments competition is LIMITED TO RESIDENTS OF NORTH CAROLINA. NO DEPARTMENT SUPERINTENDENT OR DIRECTOR, OR MEMBERS OF THEIR IMMEDIATE FAMILIES MAY ENTER EXHIBITS IN THEIR RESPECTIVE DEPARTMENTS.

All entries (with exceptions noted in the Livestock Division for group classes) must be made in the name of the owner, breeder, manufacturer, grower, producer or one whose skill the exhibit represents. A firm, to be entitled to exhibit as such, must have been organized not less than 30 days prior to the closing date for entries, and such firm must have been organized as a bona fide firm for the purpose of producing, or buying and selling the articles or animals it proposes to exhibit in the name of such firm. A firm will be regarded as one exhibitor.

Official printed forms **MUST BE USED** in making applications for entry. One will be found in the back of this book. One side of the form is for Livestock entries **ONLY**; the other side is for entries in all other departments of the Fair. **USE A SEPARATE FORM FOR ENTRIES IN EACH DEPARTMENT.** *Be sure to fill out the application form completely, accurately and legibly.* Give your rural route number, post office box number, or city street address.

Additional application forms are available upon request to: MANAGER, N. C. STATE FAIR, P. O. BOX 5565, RALEIGH, N. C.

Incomplete entry forms will be returned for correction if there is time to do so, but **REMEMBER:** No article or animals will be entitled to exhibit

space until proper entry has been made, and no entry will be accepted after the closing date listed for the department.

Once an entry is made, it cannot be changed except where it is improperly classed or a mistake has been made in copying the original entry—in which event the changes can be made only with the permission of the Department Superintendent or Director in charge, **AND THEN ONLY IN THE OFFICE OF THE "ENTRY DIRECTOR."** If the records are altered and do not conform with the information on file in the Entry Department, payment of premiums will be withheld.

No person except personnel of the Entry Department will be allowed to see the entries, or have access to the entry books, until after the awards are made.

The same article or animal cannot be entered for more than one premium number (except as otherwise stated in the Special Department Rules and Regulations). Collections and displays must be made up of specimens other than those entered in single (individual) classes unless otherwise noted.

No entry fees are required in any department, except that livestock, poultry, pigeon, and rabbit exhibitors must include payment of stall, pen and coop fees with their applications for entry. (SEE HEADNOTES OF THESE DEPARTMENTS FOR SCALE OF FEES.)

Application forms for entry should be mailed to: **MANAGER, N. C. STATE FAIR, P. O. Box 5565, Raleigh, N. C.** After October 6, 1958, the Entry Department will be staffed to receive applications for entry in person.



EXHIBITS AND EXHIBITORS

Exhibits Must be in Place: Women's Departments (Culinary, Clothing and House Furnishings), Monday, October 13, 1958, at 10:00 a.m.

Cut Flowers (Horticulture Department), Tuesday, October 14, 1958, at 11:00 a.m.

Arts and Crafts, Monday, October 13, 1958, at 9:00 p.m.

ALL OTHER DIVISIONS AND DEPARTMENTS, Monday, October 13, 1958, at 6:00 p.m.

Release of Exhibits: Livestock, Poultry, Pigeons and Rabbits, Saturday, October 18, at 4:00 p.m.

All Other Divisions and Departments, Saturday, October 18, 1958, at 5:00 p.m.

POSITIVELY NO EXHIBITS RELEASED BEFORE SPECIFIED DATE AND TIME.

Remember! All exhibits must be officially entered in the Fair, on official printed forms provided for that purpose, before the closing date for entries in the department. No article or animal will be entitled to space or considered in the judging until proper entry has been made. Removal of exhibits before the date and time specified above will be cause for forfeit of all premiums won, all fees paid, and the right to further participation in the Fair.

All exhibits will be numbered and recorded in the books of the proper department and class and exhibit tag with corresponding numbers will be issued. This tag must be securely attached to the exhibit and must remain on the exhibit throughout the Fair (except that exhibit tags issued for livestock and poultry may be conspicuously displayed upon the stall, pen or coop). Exhibitors who make their entries well in advance of the opening of the Fair will receive their exhibit tags by mail; otherwise, they should first visit the Entry Department upon their arrival on the Fairgrounds and receive their exhibit tags.

Once the exhibit is numbered and tagged, it should be delivered to the Department Superintendent or Director, who will allocate space and either personally arrange the exhibit in a suitable and attractive display, or direct such action by the exhibitor.

All exhibitors are urged to personally bring their exhibits to the Fair and enjoy the educational and recreational advantages of the annual exposition. However, exhibits may be shipped or mailed to: MANAGER, N. C. STATE FAIR, P. O. BOX 5565, RALEIGH, N. C., and they will be carefully handled, officially entered, tagged, and otherwise treated in the same manner as previously described. They will be given the same consideration with regard to display and judging as exhibits personally delivered.

All exhibits shipped or mailed **MUST BE PREPAID**. No transportation charges for express, postage, freight or drayage will be paid by the Fair. Shipments should be carefully labeled, accompanied by a bill of lading, and

properly identified inside and outside the package as to the department, class and premium number under which they have been previously entered. They should be shipped or mailed at least a week or 10 days prior to the opening of the Fair. The management will not be responsible for delayed shipments which arrive at the Fair too late to be considered in the judging.

All carload shipments by freight, for exhibition purposes, should be billed as follows: FOR EXHIBIT, N. C. STATE FAIR, CAMP POLK, N. C., c/o S.A.L. RAILWAY. Exhibits so billed will be delivered to the Fairgrounds without extra switching charges. Attention of exhibitors is called to tariff rules, governing the shipment of certain types of articles for exhibition at expositions and fairs, and providing for free return of such exhibits when accompanied by a certificate from the Manager of the Fair certifying that such shipment was on exhibition and ownership of same has not changed. Intending exhibitors should consult their local freight agent for particulars governing Fair shipments, as some types of exhibit material are not returned free and other conditions enter in if shipment is not returned direct. If your local agent is not able to give you full particulars, write the Manager of the State Fair.

Division Directors and Department Superintendents will have full authority over allocation of space, and will have direct supervision of all exhibits which are considered on exhibition as a part of the Fair's attractions, subject to use as these Directors and Superintendents see fit to add to the

EAT AT **ROY'S**

AT THE FAIR

AND WHEN YOU ARE

In Raleigh

ROY'S Drive-In

HILLSBORO ROAD AND DOWNTOWN BLVD.

educational values of the Fair. Livestock able to be led or driven, or which will follow, must participate in parades and group exhibitions as directed by the Department Superintendent.

All livestock must be cared for by the exhibitor except as noted in the Junior Dairy Cattle show. Stalls and pens will be furnished bedding before the Fair, free of charge. Thereafter exhibitors will be required to furnish their own bedding and keep all stalls and pens clean. Feed and straw will be sold on the grounds at prevailing prices.

When exhibit tags are issued by the Entry Department for each article entered, a stub with a duplicate number will be given the exhibitor to serve as his claim check to recover and secure the release of his exhibit. Claim checks should be guarded carefully, since Department Superintendents and Directors are not allowed to release any exhibit without presentation of the exhibit tag stub. If the claim check is lost, such loss should be reported promptly and it will be necessary for the exhibitor to furnish the Director of the Entry Department proof of ownership of the article on exhibit.

Exhibits entered in the premium classes which are not claimed within one week after the close of the Fair will be considered to have been abandoned by the exhibitor and will be disposed of as the Manager of the Fair sees fit. Other exhibits, and materials therein, including concession booths, which are not claimed by the exhibitor or concessionaire within 30 days after the end of the Fair will be considered to have been abandoned and will become the property of the State Fair.

The Fair management reserves the right to reject any exhibit which does not reflect merit and which would not be a credit to both the exhibitor and the Fair. Also, the right is reserved to reject exhibits which are deemed objectionable or unsuitable for exhibition. All entries are accepted conditionally, pending inspection of the article or animal to be exhibited. Any article or animal which proves to be misrepresented or falsely classed will be rejected and the right of the exhibitor to further participation in the Fair will be denied.

Division Directors, Department Superintendents, and/or Judges must report disqualification of entries to the Manager or Assistant Manager of the State Fair immediately after such action is taken. UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES WILL JUDGING BE CONSIDERED OFFICIAL AND PREMIUMS PAID IN A CLASS WHERE DISQUALIFICATION IS RECOMMENDED UNTIL APPROVAL OF THE DISQUALIFICATION(S) IS OBTAINED FROM THE FAIR MANAGER OR ASSISTANT MANAGER. Promiscuous advertising is strictly prohibited. Exhibitors may advertise and distribute literature and free samples from their place of exhibit only, but may not sell any article or animal from their exhibit space without a permit from the Manager. The distribution of advertising matter which conflicts in any manner with a concession sold by the Management is prohibited.

Commercial exhibitors and concessionaires are responsible for keeping the space in and around their exhibits, including unused space, aisles and roadways, clean and free of rubbish. An area of 10 feet around each exhibit

booth and concession stand must be thoroughly cleaned by the exhibitor or concessionaire at the end of each Fair day. Failure to do so will be cause for cancellation of contract.

No exhibit space assigned may be shared or sub-let without permission of the Fair manager.

Exhibitors and Department Superintendents and Directors may have the exclusive use of the lawn in front of the Educational and Commercial exhibit building for parking until midnight, Monday, October 14, 1958. Special parking facilities for the Livestock and Poultry Division will be provided at the west end of the Fairgrounds.

JUDGING AND AWARDS

Decision of the judges will be final, and no appeal will be considered except in cases of protest in writing, with strong evidence of fraud or violation of the rules of the Fair. Protests must be filed with the Division Superintendent not later than noon of the day following the award, and must be accompanied by a protest fee of \$5.00 which will be retained by the Fair if the protest is not sustained. The Division Superintendent will appoint a committee to consider the protest and all interested parties will be notified of the time of the hearing and will be given an opportunity to be heard. The rules of the International Association of Fairs and Expositions governing appeals will be those of the North Carolina Fair.

Judges will not award premiums to any article or animal because of its mere presence. It must be individually worthy. It is not the policy of the Fair to encourage indifferent production of any kind, or to distribute premiums equally among exhibitors. No premium will be awarded to any exhibit that does not possess high intrinsic merit.

Unless otherwise specified in the Department Rules and Regulations, NO EXHIBITOR MAY WIN MORE THAN TWO PREMIUMS IN ANY ONE INDIVIDUAL CLASS, AND NOT MORE THAN ONE PREMIUM IN ANY GROUP CLASS.

No exhibitor may accompany judges during their deliberations except such attendants as are necessary to handle and show livestock and other such exhibits. Any exhibitor attempting to interfere with the judges during their adjudications, or who publicly expresses disapproval of the decision of the judges, will be excluded from further competition and any premiums previously won will be forfeited.

Fraud or deception as to breeding, or in any other form, will be exposed and the exhibitor guilty of such violation will be excluded from further participation in the Fair, and all premiums previously won will be forfeited.

Premiums will be paid only on the basis of the records of the judging reports, which will be signed by the judge and by the Department Superin-

tendent or Director. Ribbons will be securely attached to the articles upon which they were awarded, if possible, but the ribbons have no value in the payment of premiums since they may become detached and find their way on to the wrong exhibit.

Entries made in wrong classes may be reclassified by the Department Superintendent, BUT ONLY IF SUCH RECLASSIFICATION IS MADE IN THE OFFICE OF, AND WITH THE APPROVAL OF, THE DIRECTOR OF THE ENTRY DEPARTMENT. Records must be changed when entries are reclassified. If the records are altered and the entry department files are not changed, premiums will be withheld.

Judges, when requested, may give the reasons for their decisions embracing the value and desirable qualities of the exhibits to which they have awarded premiums.

Judges will not award premiums or ribbons to any article or animal that does not qualify for one of the classes in the State Fair Premium List.

Premiums will be paid to winning exhibitors as soon after the awards are made as it is possible to compile and check all reports. Premiums not collected during the Fair will be mailed to the exhibitor at the post office address given on his or her entry form. Errors in premium statements will be corrected until December 1, 1958, after which time the books of 1958 Fair are closed.

The following colors of ribbons will be used to designate awards:

Champion	Royal Purple
Reserve Champion	Lavender
First Premium	Blue
Second Premium	Red
Third Premium	White
Fourth Premium	Pink
Fifth Premium	Yellow
Sixth Premium	Dark Green
Seventh Premium	Light Green
Eighth Premium	Tan
Ninth Premium	Gray
Tenth Premium	Light Blue

COMPLIMENTS OF

Fireworks Corporation Of America, Inc.



A. T. VITALE, President

Box 784

New Castle, Pennsylvania

**A FAMOUS NAME IN THE FIREWORKS INDUSTRY
FOR 40 YEARS.**

"The Architects of Pyrotechnics"

Division I

GENERAL EXHIBITS

Department "A"—"NORTH CAROLINA ACCEPTS THE CHALLENGE" EXHIBITS

Department "B"—4-H CLUB EXHIBITS

Department "C"—VOCATIONAL EDUCATION EXHIBITS

Department "D"—DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION SCHOOL EXHIBITS

Department "E"—NEGRO HOME DEMONSTRATION AND 4-H CLUB EXHIBITS

Department "F"—FIELD CROPS

Class 1—Corn

Class 2—Small Grains

Class 3—Forage Crops

Class 4—Legume Seeds

Class 5—Tobacco

Department "G"—HORTICULTURE

Class 1—Fruits and Nuts

Class 2 and 3—Vegetables

Class 4—Plants and Flowers

Department "H"—ARTS AND PHOTOGRAPHY

Department "I"—BEES AND HONEY

GENERAL DIVISION DIRECTOR

MR. J. WADE HENDRICKS, Superintendent, Piedmont Branch Experiment Station,
Rt. 6, Salisbury, N. C.

ADVISORY BOARD

DR. I. O. SCHAUB, Retired Director, N. C. Agricultural Extension Service
(Chairman)

DR. CHARLES F. CARROLL, State Superintendent of Public Instruction

DR. C. H. BOSTIAN, Chancellor, N. C. State College

DR. D. W. COLVARD, Dean of Agriculture, N. C. State College

MR. DAVID S. WEAVER, Director, N. C. Agricultural Extension Service

DR. R. L. LOVVORN, Director, N. C. Agricultural Experiment Station, N. C.
State College

MR. CECIL D. THOMAS, Director of Test Farms, N. C. Department of Agriculture

WELCOME!

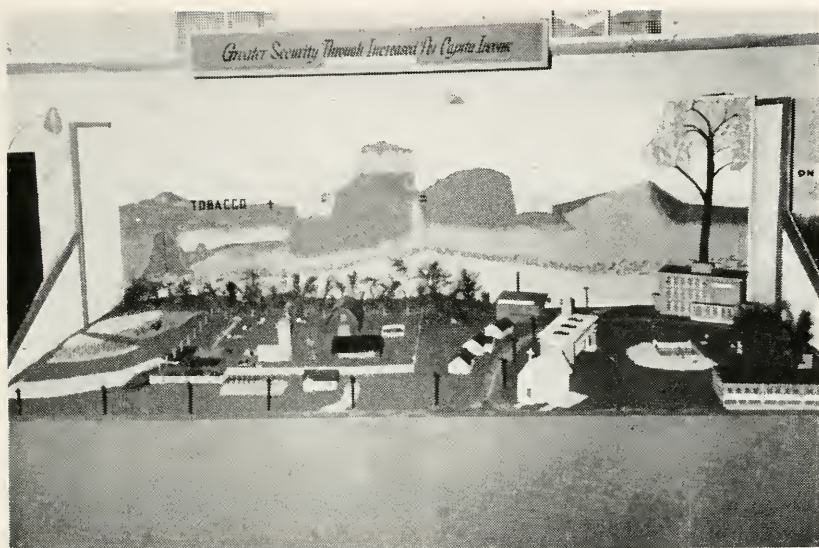
Enjoy the
Light
refreshment

Today's Pepsi-Cola, reduced in
calories, refreshes without filling—
keeps pace with the up-to-date
trend of lighter foods.
Have a Pepsi.

*Refresh
without filling*



Pepsi-Cola Bottling Company
Raleigh, North Carolina



"NORTH CAROLINA ACCEPTS THE CHALLENGE" Through A United Agricultural Program

DEPARTMENT "A"

COMMITTEE IN CHARGE:

MR. D. S. WEAVER, Chairman, Director of Extension
 MR. F. H. CLARIDGE, Department of Conservation and Development
 MR. L. Y. BALLENTINE, Commissioner of Agriculture

As a feature series of exhibits of the North Carolina State Fair, this department is devoted to the United Agricultural Program through which North Carolina has accepted "The Challenge" for: (1) Greater Security Through Increased Per Capita Income; (2) Improved Educational Opportunities; (3) Finer Spiritual Values; (4) Stronger Community Life; and (5) More Dignity and Contentment in Country Living.

The North Carolina Board of Farm Organizations and Agencies, which is sponsoring "The Challenge Program," has invited five counties to arrange and present exhibits depicting certain phases of their programs for Better Farming and Better Rural Family Living. One county will represent each of the five areas established for the Challenge program.

The following county farm organization groups have been selected to present the exhibits for the 1958 State Fair: Area II, Wilkes county—Topic (1); Area III, Columbus county—Topic (2); Area IV, Person county—Topic (3); Area 1, Jackson county—Topic (4); and Area V, Beaufort county—Topic (5).

The five counties were chosen and invited to participate on the basis of recommendations of the district representatives of the following organizations and agencies which comprise the North Carolina Board of Farm Organizations and Agencies: N.C. Department of Agriculture, N.C. Department of Conservation and Development, N. C. Farm Bureau Federation, Farmers Home Administration, Agriculture Stabilization and Conservation, Division of Vocational Teaching in Agriculture and Home Making of the N. C. Department of Public Instruction, N. C. Federation of Home Demonstration Clubs, N. C. Rural Electrification Authority, Soil Conservation Service, the State Grange, and the Agricultural Experiment Station and Cooperative Extension Service in Agriculture and Home Economics of N. C. State College.

To encourage this United Agricultural Program, the State Fair offers the following cash awards to the five counties putting on exhibits centered around the objectives of the program. Each exhibit will show how the county is meeting and plans to further meet "THE CHALLENGE."

These exhibits will be competitive. A high standard of performance will be required and if the judges and Fair management decide the exhibit is not up to standard as described in the score card, no premium will be paid.

PREMIUMS

	First	Second	Third	Fourth	Fifth
A1	\$650.00	\$500.00	\$450.00	\$450.00	\$450.00

Must score 70 points or more.

Score Card Used In Determining Quality of Exhibit

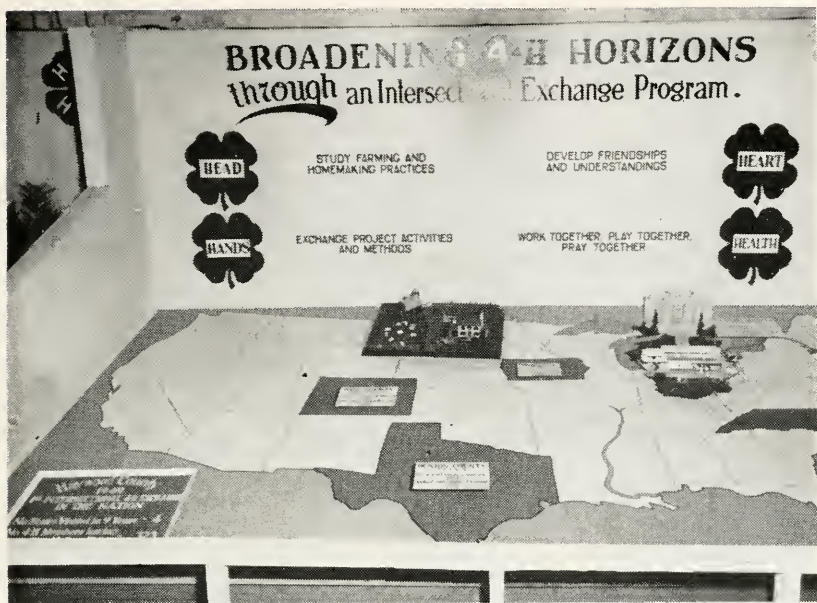
1. Presentation

- (a) Simplicity (Is the theme and purpose of the exhibit easily understood?) 15 points
- (b) Organization (Is the objective of the exhibit definitely and clearly shown?) 15 points
- (c) Attractiveness and General Appearance 15 points

2. Educational Value (Does the exhibit inspire, motivate and suggest ways to take action to meet "The

Assigned Phase of the Challenge"?) 55 points

Total 100 points



4-H CLUB EXHIBITS

DEPARTMENT "B"

SUPERINTENDENT:

MR. L. R. HARRILL, State 4-H Club Leader

ASSOCIATE SUPERINTENDENTS:

MISS MARGARET CLARK, MISS MARY SUE MOSER, MR. G. L. CARTER, JR.,
MR. L. B. DIXON, MR. DAN F. HOLLER and MR. FRED WAGONER, Assistant
State 4-H Leaders, Agricultural Extension Service, N. C. State College

In this department will be found eighteen 4-H Club exhibits—two from each Extension District and six representing the activities of individual 4-H Club members.

The exhibits will represent work actually done by 4-H members as they are trained in the art of living. They will show something of the economic,

social, physical, and recreational growth and development of farm boys and girls enrolled in 4-H Club work. Two counties from each of the six Extension Service districts which have excelled in club work will be invited to arrange and present exhibits.

Score Card for Judging Exhibits

Exhibits will be classified into area groups and judged within the given area or classification.

Educational Value	30 points
Attractiveness	25 points
Practical Application	30 points
Simplicity	15 points

AWARDS FOR 4-H COUNTY EXHIBITS

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th
B1—	\$300	\$250	\$225	\$200	\$200	\$200	\$200	\$200	\$200
			(10th—\$200)	(11th—\$200)	(12th—\$200)				

AWARDS FOR EDUCATIONAL DEMONSTRATIONS

For demonstrations selected from the State Blue Award Group and given daily on an organized schedule, a total premium award on a group basis in the amount of \$750.00 will be awarded on the following basis.

1st Group Placing	\$300.00
2nd Group Placing	250.00
3rd Group Placing	200.00

NORTH CAROLINA JUNIOR 4-H ENRICHED CORN MUFFIN EXHIBIT

Eligibility

Any junior 4-H Club member (age 10-14) enrolled in the Food Preparation project can also enroll in the Enriched Corn Meal Program. The County Winner may send their muffins to the State Fair.

BASIC RECIPE

(To Be Used By Junior 4-H Club Members Who Take Part in The State Fair)

2 cups enriched cornmeal	1 tablespoon sugar
3 teaspoons baking powder	1 egg
1 teaspoon salt	1¼ cups sweet milk
	3 tablespoons soft or melted fat

1. Set oven control at 450° F. for oven to pre-heat.
2. Sift together meal, baking powder and salt.

3. Mix together beaten egg, milk and fat. Add to dry ingredients.
4. Stir just to moisten and blend all ingredients.
5. Pour the batter into hot greased muffin pans, filling about $\frac{3}{4}$ full.
6. Bake in pre-heated oven 15-20 minutes.

Mail 6 muffins to the N. C. State Fair to arrive not later than noon, October 13, 1958. The six muffins should be wrapped separately in aluminum foil or other strong paper and put in a heavy pasteboard container (heavy cardboard dividers are also desirable), and mailed to:

The Entry Department, 4-H Enriched Corn Meal Exhibit, Box 5561, Raleigh, N. C.

SCORE CARD

FOR JUDGING ENRICHED CORN MUFFINS

		Points For Judging
Outside Appearance	25%	
Golden brown in color		5
Crust slightly rough, small cracks on top		5
Each one seems light to lift		5
Tender crust		5
Uniform in size and shape		5
Inside Appearance	25%	
Light creamy colored crumb		5
Tender, loose crumb		5
Small even air spaces, free from holes		5
Slightly moist—neither dry nor damp		5
Smells tempting		5
Delicious to Eat	50%	
Well blended, good nutty baked flavor		25
Tender and moist to bite or break, crunchy crust		25
(Perfect) Total Score		100

District Winners will be selected during the State Fair from an exhibit of not less than six enriched cornmeal muffins prepared by the county winners, and a summary of accomplishments, including story, submitted to the State 4-H Office on October 1st.

A **State Winner** will be selected from the District Winners on the basis of the State Fair Exhibit and the club members' summary of accomplishments. Awards given by the Eastern & Western Corn Millers' Federation.

County Winners will receive 1st, 2nd, and 3rd place small kitchen equipment, selected by the sponsor, (total value not less than \$3.00).

District Winners will receive:

- 1st place—\$5.00 cash award
- 2nd place—\$3.00 cash award
- 3rd place—\$2.00 cash award

State Winner will receive a \$50.00 Savings Bond.

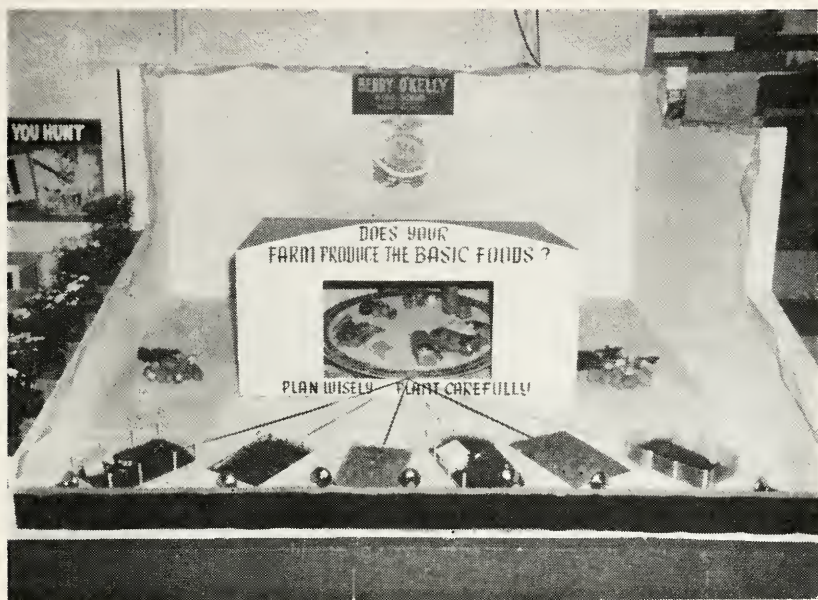


4-H ENTOMOLOGY—INSECT COLLECTION

Rules and Regulations:

1. The entrant must be currently enrolled in the North Carolina 4-H Club Entomology Project.
2. The insect collection must be in place for judging by 9:00 a.m. on the official opening day of the fair.
3. Those planning to exhibit should contact the Extension Entomologist, North Carolina State College, Raleigh, North Carolina, on or before August 1.
4. The display boxes should be 18 inches wide by 18 or 24 inches long by 3½ inches deep and have a transparent cover (glass suggested).
5. The best collection from each district will be used in the exhibit. If any district does not have an entry or has an entry considered not worthy of competition, two collections may be selected from a single extension district.
6. The judging will be based on:
 - a. General appearance and neatness of arrangement.
 - b. Care in preparation of the insects.
 - c. Placing and completeness of labels.
 - d. The number of orders of North Carolina insects represented.
7. The collection must be the work of the exhibitor.
8. Prizes:

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th
\$20.00	\$15.00	\$10.00	\$7.00	\$6.00	\$5.00



VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

DEPARTMENT "C"

SUPERINTENDENT:

MR. J. WARREN SMITH

ASSOCIATE SUPERINTENDENTS:

MR. A. G. BULLARD, MISS CATHERINE DENNIS, MR. A. WADE MARTIN,
MR. C. H. WARREN and MRS. ANNE W. MALEY

Various phases of the program of the Division of Vocational Teaching of the North Carolina Department of Public Instruction will be portrayed in exhibits. Cash premiums allotted for this purpose are as follows:

C1—Vocational Agriculture	
1st Prize	\$250.00
2nd Prize	225.00
3rd Prize	200.00
4th Prize	200.00
5th Prize	200.00
6th Prize	200.00
7th Prize	200.00
C2—Home Economics Education Exhibit	
	250.00
C3—Industrial Education	
1st Prize	250.00
2nd Prize	200.00
3rd Prize	150.00
C4—Rehabilitation Exhibit	
	250.00
C5—School Lunch Program	
	250.00
C6—Star Farmer of America Exhibit	
	200.00

(See Dept. "AA")



Builds Strong Bodies 12 Ways!

Continental Baking Co., Inc.
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION SCHOOL EXHIBITS

DEPARTMENT "D"

SUPERINTENDENT:

DR. CHARLES F. CARROLL

ASSOCIATE SUPERINTENDENTS:

MR. HENRY SHANNON, MR. JOHN C. NOE, MR. A. B. COMBS and
MR. MARVIN JOHNSON

Seven exhibits will be arranged and presented by the North Carolina Department of Public Instruction, and by selected schools or administrative units which will be asked to prepare exhibits on certain phases of the work in the elementary and secondary schools.

Premiums offered in this department are as follows:

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th
D1—	\$100	\$100	\$100	\$100	\$100	\$100	\$100

INFORMATION FOR EXHIBITORS

ENTRIES CLOSE: Monday, September 15, 1958, to be made on blanks furnished by the N. C. Department of Public Instruction (Attn. MR. JOHN C. NOE), Raleigh, N. C.

EXHIBITS MUST BE IN PLACE: Monday, October 13, 1958, at 6:00 p.m.

REMOVAL OF EXHIBITS: Saturday, October 18, 1958, at 5:00 p.m., and POSITIVELY NOT BEFORE THAT DATE AND TIME.

Applications will be considered from schools and administrative units in the order received, but the committee in charge reserves the right to reject any application received in order that the different phases of school work may be exhibited, due notice of acceptance or rejection to be sent the applicant.

County and city school systems desiring to submit winning exhibits of local fairs may make a blanket application on or before September 17, the name of the school to be supplied not later than October 1.

Schools accepted by the committee will be furnished the necessary additional information and a diagram giving dimensions of the exhibition booth assigned.

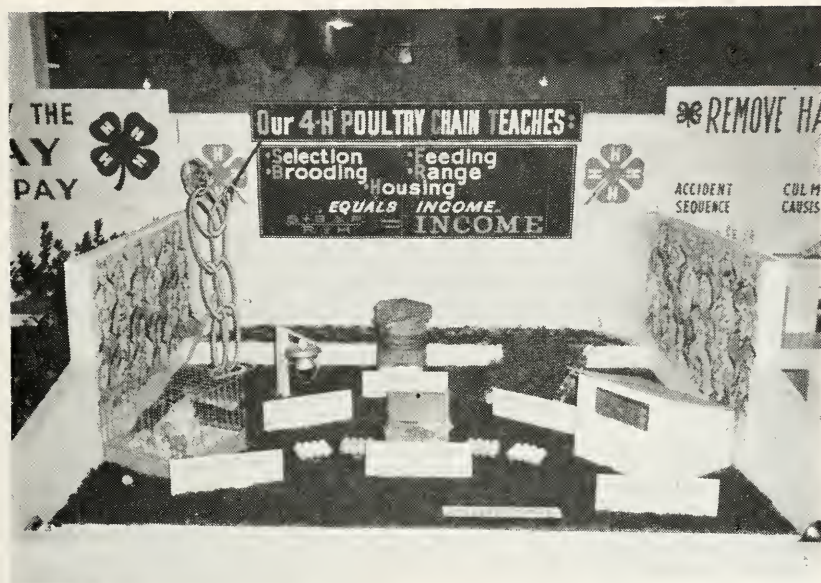
Each school exhibiting will be responsible for all expense in connection with preparing the exhibit, including transportation.

NORTH CAROLINA STATE FAIR
Raleigh, N. C., Oct. 14 thru 18



JAMES E.
STRATES SHOWS





NEGRO HOME DEMONSTRATION AND 4-H CLUB EXHIBITS

DEPARTMENT "E"

SUPERINTENDENT:

R. E. JONES, State Agent

ASSOCIATE SUPERINTENDENTS:

J. W. JEFFRIES, Western District Farm Agent
MRS. M. M. BROWN, Assistant State Home Agent

ASSISTANT SUPERINTENDENTS:

MISS WILHELMINA R. LAWS, Southeastern District Home Agent
MRS. B. B. RAMSEUR, Nutrition and Food Conservation Specialist (Home Demonstration Club Exhibits)
W. C. COOPER and MRS. ANNA D. HUNTER, 4-H Leaders (4-H Club Exhibits)

Major activities of rural Negro people—adults and boys and girls—are exhibited in this department, directed by the leaders of the Agricultural Extension program with headquarters at A. and T. College, Greensboro. Personnel of this division of the North Carolina Agricultural Extension Service are in 52 counties. There are 16 subject matter specialists and supervisors.

In the Negro Home Demonstration Clubs in the State there are 22,140 members; 53,247 youths are enrolled in 758 4-H Clubs—29,197 girls and 24,150 boys.

Home Demonstration Club Exhibits

E1—House Furnishing	Granville County	\$250.00
E2—Foods and Nutrition	Northampton County	250.00
E3—Clothing	Wake County	250.00

4-H Club Exhibits

Counties that will compete for the following awards with 4-H Club exhibits are: Anson, Gates, Halifax, Harnett, Lenoir, and Person. Perquimans.

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th
E4—	\$300	\$250	\$225	\$175	\$175	\$175





FIELD CROPS

DEPARTMENT "F"

SUPERINTENDENTS:

DR. E. R. COLLINS, In Charge, Extension Agronomy, N. C. State College, and
J. C. RICE, Director In Charge, N. C. Crop Improvement Association

ASSOCIATE SUPERINTENDENTS:

MR. W. H. BAILEY, In Charge, Upper Coastal Plain Branch Experiment Station,
Rocky Mount, and MR. W. C. ALLSBROOK, In Charge, McCullers Branch
Experiment Station

ASSISTANT SUPERINTENDENTS:

DR. R. P. MOORE, Professor, Research in Crop Stands, N. C. State College
FOIL McLAUGHLIN, Research Instructor in Agronomy, N. C. State College
A. D. STUART, Extension Seed Specialist, N. C. State College
MARVIN GODFREY, Research Assistant in Field Crops, N. C. State College

Agrico

AA Quality Fertilizer

18% Normal Superphosphate

AA Quality Ground Phosphate Rock

AAC Free Soil Service

YOUR SOIL TESTED

Practical Recommendations Made

Write us, or

See Your Nearby Agrico Agent

**The American Agricultural
Chemical Company**

Henderson, N. C.

Norfolk, Va.

Greensboro, N. C.

ATTENTION EXHIBITORS:

Judges of Field Crops will explain placings of winners at 2 p.m., October 14, in front of the various crops exhibits.

JUDGES

Corn—DR. PAUL H. HARVEY, Head, Field Crops Department, N. C. State College; DR. R. W. McMILLEN, Manager, N. C. Foundation Seed Producers, Inc.; DR. D. L. THOMPSON, Research Assistant Professor, N. C. State College, and F. W. BRITTAIN, Research Instructor, N. C. State College

Small Grains (Seed)—MR. G. E. SPAIN, Extension Field Crops Specialist, N. C. State College; DR. T. T. HEBERT, Plant Pathologist, Cereal Crop Diseases, N. C. State College; Dr. G. K. MIDDLETON, Professor Field Crops Department, N. C. State College, and MR. WM. H. DAVIS, Research Assistant, N. C. State College

Forage Crops Sweepstakes—DR. R. L. LOVVORN, Director of Research, N. C. State College, and GEORGE HYATT, JR., in charge, Dairy Extension, N. C. State College

Hay—DR. C. H. HANSON, Research Associate Professor, Forage Crops Breeding, N. C. State College; PROF. W. H. DARST, Director, Seed Testing Division, N. C. Dept. of Agriculture, and DR. W. B. GILBERT, Assistant Professor, Field Crops, N. C. State College

Silage—DR. W. R. MURLEY, Assoc. Professor of Dairy Husbandry, N. C. State College, and DR. D. S. CHAMBLEE, Assoc. Professor, Forage Crops, N. C. State College

Pasture Sod—DR. W. W. WOODHOUSE, Professor, Forage Crops Fertility, N. C. State College, DR. E. R. BARRICK, Professor, Animal Husbandry, N. C. State College, and DR. I. T. CARLSON, Assoc. Professor Field Crops, N. C. State College

Soybeans—DR. G. C. KLINGMAN, Professor, Weed Control, N. C. State College, and DR. C. A. BRIM, Research Assistant Professor, Soybean Breeding, N. C. State College

Peanuts—MR. A. D. STUART, Extension Field Crops Specialist, N. C. State College

Cotton—MR. J. A. SHANKLIN, Extension Cotton Specialist, N. C. State College

Grain Sorghum (Milo)—DR. W. M. LEWIS, Assistant Professor, Field Crops Teaching, N. C. State College

Lespedeza Seed—DR. WILL A. COPE, Research Instructor, Forage Crop Breeding, N. C. State College, and CARL BLAKE, Extension Forage Crop Specialist, N. C. State College

INFORMATION FOR EXHIBITORS

COMPETITION: Limited to residents of North Carolina, and each entry must have been produced by the exhibitor or his family.

ENTRIES CLOSE: Saturday, October 11, 1958, at 6:00 p.m.

EXHIBITS MUST BE IN PLACE: Monday, October 13, 1958, at 12 Noon.

JUDGING STARTS: Tuesday, October 14, 1958, at 9:00 a.m.

RELEASE OF EXHIBITS: Saturday, October 18, 1958, at 5 p.m., and **POSITIVELY NOT BEFORE THAT DATE AND TIME.**

RULES AND REGULATIONS

Except in cases of conflict, in which event the following Rules and Regulations will prevail, the General Rules and Regulations of the Fair will govern this department. **BE SURE TO READ THESE IN THE FRONT OF THIS BOOK BEFORE ENTERING OR COMPETING IN THIS DEPARTMENT.** Some—but not all—are repeated herewith for emphasis, and others of the following Rules and Regulations apply only to this department.

MAKE YOUR ENTRIES EARLY! The right is reserved to reject entries received after all available space is taken.

Official printed forms must be used in making applications for entry. One will be found in the back of this book. Additional copies are available upon request. Use separate forms for entries in other departments. *Be sure to fill in the application form completely, accurately and legibly.* Give your rural route number, post office box number, or city street address.

List the department name (Field Crops) or the department letter ("F") in the first column on the form. In the next column list the class number ("1" for Corn, etc.) and the correct Premium Number and description of the article, exactly as shown in the premium list. **EXAMPLE:** List F-7 for an entry of 10 ears (not nubbed) of N. C. 27 Hybrid Corn from the 1957 seed crop.

Eligibility Requirements

A SAMPLE OF A GIVEN LOT OF SEED WILL BE ACCEPTED FOR JUDGING UNDER ONLY ONE EXHIBITOR'S NAME AND/OR NUMBER. WHERE TWO OR MORE EXHIBITS APPEAR TO BE IDENTICAL, ONLY ONE WILL BE CONSIDERED FOR PRIZES.

AN EXHIBITOR SHALL MAKE ONLY ONE ENTRY UNDER EACH PREMIUM NUMBER (SUB-CLASS).

ALL ENTRIES OF SEED MUST SHOW **SATISFACTORY GERMINATION.**

ALL ENTRIES SHALL HAVE BEEN PRODUCED BY THE EXHIBITOR OR HIS FAMILY. MINIMUM QUANTITIES SPECIFIED MUST BE FURNISHED.

Misrepresentations

Obvious misrepresentation or mislabeling of an entry shall be just cause for disregard of such entry prior to the time of judging. Samples of seed will be collected for determination of seed viability and varietal purity.

Misrepresentation by any exhibitor who has previously been cautioned against misrepresentation by the Superintendent or any Director of this department will constitute just cause for disregard of ALL ENTRIES MADE IN THIS DEPARTMENT BY EITHER THE EXHIBITOR OR ANY MEMBERS OF HIS OR HER FAMILY.

No premium will be awarded in any of the classes if, in the opinion of the Judges and Directors, the exhibits are not true to class or are otherwise misrepresented, or are of low quality.

Delivery and Mailing Instructions

If entries are received sufficiently in advance of the Fair to permit mailing, Entry Tags will be forwarded to exhibitors at their home address; otherwise, these Entry Tags should be picked up at the Entry Department immediately upon arrival on the Fairgrounds. An Entry Tag must be attached to each exhibit before it is presented in the Department for display.

Where it is not possible to personally bring the exhibit material to the Fair, shipments should be addressed to: Superintendent, Field Crops Department, N. C. State Fair, P. O. Box 5565, Raleigh, N. C. Each shipment should be plainly labeled on the outside and inside of the package with the exhibitor's name and address, the class and premium number under which entered, and the nature of the contents of the package. REMEMBER! An exhibit must be entered prior to Saturday, October 11, 1958, at 6:00 p.m., before it will be accepted for display, and it must be on hand at the Fair before Monday, October 13, 1958, at 12 noon, to be considered for judging.

For additional entry application forms and additional information, write: MANAGER, N.C. STATE FAIR, P. O. BOX 5565, Raleigh, N. C.

SPECIAL EXHIBITS AND CONTESTS

As a feature of this department in 1958 the Agronomy students of North Carolina State College will put up seven educational booths as a background for exhibiting farmers' samples of corn, small grain, forage crops and legume seeds. These educational exhibits will include tobacco, peanuts, cotton, small grain, soybeans, corn, pastures and forage. The management of the State Fair is proud to cooperate in this educational enterprise by making funds available to cover the cost of the booths. This also includes prize money for spectators and other patrons of the Fair taking part in contests in connection with these educational booths.

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th
F-O	\$150.00	\$125.00	\$120.00	\$110.00	\$95.00	\$80.00	\$70.00

Exhibit and Contest Committee

General Supervisor—DR. HOMER C. FOLKS, Assistant Professor of Soils, N. C. State College and DR. W. N. LEWIS, Asst. Professor, Field Crops, Teaching, N. C. State College

Corn—MR. A. D. STUART, Extension Field Crops Specialist, N. C. State College

Small Grain—MR. G. E. SPAIN, Chairman, Extension Field Crops Specialist, N. C. State College

MR. W. H. RANKIN, Research Associate Professor, N. C. State College

Forage Crops—MR. S. H. DOBSON, Extension Forage Crops Specialist, N. C. State College, and MR. CARL BLAKE, Extension Forage Crop Specialist, N. C. State College

Soybeans—MR. G. E. SPAIN, Extension Field Crops, Specialist, N. C. State College

Peanuts—MR. A. D. STUART, Extension Field Crops Specialist, N. C. State College

Tobacco—MR. ASTOR PERRY, Extension Field Crops Specialist, N. C. State College

Cotton—MR. J. A. SHANKLIN, Extension Cotton Specialist, N. C. State College

Insect Phases—MR. GEORGE JONES, In Charge, Extension Entomology, N. C. State College

Disease Phases—MR. J. C. WELLS, Extension Pathology Specialist, N. C. State College, and MR. F. A. TODD, Extension Pathology Specialist, Tobacco, N. C. State College

Weed Control Phases—MR. W. G. WESTMORELAND, Extension Weed Specialist, N. C. State College

Fertilizers—DR. W. C. WHITE, Extension Fertilizer Specialist, N. C. State College

JUDGES:

DR. H. B. JAMES, Director of Instruction, N. C. State College

DR. A. W. KELMAN, Professor of Botany, N. C. State College

MR. OTIS B. COPELAND, Head, Division of Agricultural Information, N. C. State College

CLASS 1—CORN—DEPT. F

CORN HYBRID—1958 CERTIFIED SEED CROP

(Seed Ears of Corn Hybrids—Best 10 Ears—not nubbed)

Prem.

No.	1st	2nd	3rd
F 1—Coker 811	\$10.00	\$7.50	\$5.00
F 2—Coker 911	10.00	7.50	5.00
F 3—Dixie 17	10.00	7.50	5.00
F 4—Dixie 18	10.00	7.50	5.00
F 5—Dixie 29	10.00	7.50	5.00

F 6—Dixie 82	10.00	7.50	5.00
F 7—N. C. 27	10.00	7.50	5.00
F 8—N. C. 42	10.00	7.50	5.00
F 9—N. C. 46	10.00	7.50	5.00
F10—N. C. 288	10.00	7.50	5.00
F11—N. C. 1032	10.00	7.50	5.00
F12—U. S. 282	10.00	7.50	5.00
F13—U. S. 523W	10.00	7.50	5.00

Any Other Hybrid approved for Certification in North Carolina.

F14—Short Season White	\$10.00	\$7.50	\$5.00
F15—Full Season White	10.00	7.50	5.00
F16—Short Season Yellow	10.00	7.50	5.00
F17—Full Season Yellow	10.00	7.50	5.00

CORN HYBRID—1958 FEED CROP

(Feed Crop Grown FROM Hybrid Seed Corn—Best 10 cars—not nubbed)

Any hybrid with 3 or more entries. Where there are less than 3 entries, the hybrid will be judged as

Prem.

No.	1st	2nd	3rd
F25—Coker 811	10.00	7.50	5.00
F26—Coker 911	10.00	7.50	5.00
F27—Dekalb 609	10.00	7.50	5.00
F28—Dekalb 837	10.00	7.50	5.00
F29—Dekalb 1002	10.00	7.50	5.00
F30—Dekalb 1023	10.00	7.50	5.00
F31—Dekalb 1024	10.00	7.50	5.00
F32—Dekalb 1050	10.00	7.50	5.00
F33—Dekalb 1051	10.00	7.50	5.00
F34—Dixie 17	10.00	7.50	5.00
F35—Dixie 18	10.00	7.50	5.00
F36—Dixie 29	10.00	7.50	5.00
F37—Dixie 82	10.00	7.50	5.00
F38—Funk G91	10.00	7.50	5.00
F39—Funk G95-A	10.00	7.50	5.00
F40—Funk G134	10.00	7.50	5.00
F41—Funk G512W	10.00	7.50	5.00
F42—Funk 704	10.00	7.50	5.00
F43—Funk 706	10.00	7.50	5.00
F44—Funk 710A	10.00	7.50	5.00
F45—Funk G713	10.00	7.50	5.00
F46—Funk G779W	10.00	7.50	5.00
F47—McCurdy 988	10.00	7.50	5.00
F48—McCurdy 1000A	10.00	7.50	5.00
F49—McCurdy 1001A	10.00	7.50	5.00
F50—McCurdy 1002A	10.00	7.50	5.00
F51—McCurdy 1003	10.00	7.50	5.00
F52—N. C. 27	10.00	7.50	5.00
F53—N. C. 42	10.00	7.50	5.00

F54—N. C. 46	10.00	7.50	5.00
F55—N. C. 288	10.00	7.50	5.00
F56—N. C. 1032	10.00	7.50	5.00
F57—Ohio C54	10.00	7.50	5.00
F58—Pfister 401	10.00	7.50	5.00
F59—Pfister 444	10.00	7.50	5.00
F60—Pfister 486	10.00	7.50	5.00
F61—Pfister 488	10.00	7.50	5.00
F62—Pfister 633W	10.00	7.50	5.00
F63—Pfister 653W	10.00	7.50	5.00
F64A—Pioneer 301A	10.00	7.50	5.00
F64—Pioneer 309A	10.00	7.50	5.00
F65—Pioneer 312A	10.00	7.50	5.00
F66—Pioneer 510	10.00	7.50	5.00
F67—Speight D-4	10.00	7.50	5.00
F68—U. S. 13	10.00	7.50	5.00
F69—U. S. 282	10.00	7.50	5.00
F70—U. S. 523W	10.00	7.50	5.00
F71—VPI 426	10.00	7.50	5.00
F72—VPI 645	10.00	7.50	5.00
F73—VPI 648	10.00	7.50	5.00
F74—Woods V26	10.00	7.50	5.00
F75—Woods V30	10.00	7.50	5.00
F76—Woods V44	10.00	7.50	5.00
F77—Woods 51A	10.00	7.50	5.00
F78—Woods V125W	10.00	7.50	5.00
F79—Woods S210	10.00	7.50	5.00
F80—Woods S211	10.00	7.50	5.00
F81—Woods S352	10.00	7.50	5.00
F82—Any other white hybrid (must be named) and those above with less than 3 entries	10.00	7.50	5.00
F83—Any other yellow hybrid (must be named) and those above with less than 3 entries	10.00	7.50	5.00

OPEN POLLINATED CORN—1958 FEED CROP

(10 ears of Open Pollinated Corn—not nubbed)

F84—White corn—any variety (must be named)	\$10.00	\$7.50	\$5.00
F85—Yellow corn—any variety (must be named)	10.00	7.50	5.00

OPEN POLLINATED CORN—1958 SEED CROP

(Seed ears of Open Pollinated Corn—Best 10 Ears—not nubbed)

F86—White Corn—Any Variety (must be named)	\$10.00	\$7.50	\$5.00
F87—Yellow Corn—Any Variety (must be named)	10.00	7.50	5.00

SHELLED SEED CORN—HYBRID—1958 CROP

(Best One-half Peck of Any Correctly Named Hybrid Grown for Seed)

F88—White Corn	\$7.50	\$5.00	\$3.00
F89—Yellow Corn	7.50	5.00	3.00

SHELLED SEED CORN—OPEN POLLINATED—1958 CROP

(Best One-half Peck of Any Correctly Named Open Pollinated Variety Grown for Seed)

	1st	2nd	3rd
F90—White Corn	\$7.50	\$5.00	\$3.00
F91—Yellow Corn	7.50	5.00	3.00

POP CORN—1958 CROP

(Best 10 Ears—not nubbled)

	1st	2nd	3rd
F92—Yellow Pop Corn	\$7.50	\$5.00	\$3.00
F93—Any Other Color Pop Corn	7.50	5.00	3.00

CLASS 2—COTTON—1958 CROP

(Best Exhibit of Following Varieties of Cotton Consisting of 60 Open Bolls—Mounted on Cardboard)

Prem.		1st	2nd	3rd
No.				
F100—Coker 100 wilt Variety		\$10.00	\$7.50	\$5.00
F101—Any other variety		10.00	7.50	5.00

BEST EXHIBIT OF LINT COTTON AND SEED

	1st	2nd	3rd
F102—Exhibit of 1 lb. Lint 1" to 1½" Staple	\$10.00	\$7.50	\$5.00
F103—Exhibit of Cottonseed—1 peck—not delinted	10.00	7.50	5.00
F104—Exhibit of Cottonseed—1 peck—acid delinted	10.00	7.50	5.00
F105—Exhibit of Cottonseed—1 peck— machine delinted	10.00	7.50	5.00



CLASS 3—GRAIN SORGHUM (MILO)**GRAIN—1958 CROP**

(Exhibits will be judged on the basis of good seed characteristics and must contain a minimum of one-half peck).

F106—Martin's Combine	\$10.00	\$7.50	\$5.00
F107—Redbine 66	10.00	7.50	5.00
F108—Any other variety (must be named)	10.00	7.50	5.00
F109—Any Hybrid (name must be specified)	10.00	7.50	5.00

CLASS 4—SMALL GRAINS**SEED GRAINS—1958 CROP**

(Exhibits will be Judged on the Basis of Good Seed Characteristics and Must contain a Minimum of One-half Peck)

Wheat

Prem.

No.	1st	2nd	3rd
F120—Anderson	\$7.50	\$5.00	\$3.00
F121—Atlas 50	7.50	5.00	3.00
F122—Atlas 66	7.50	5.00	3.00
F123—Coker 47-27	7.50	5.00	3.00
F124—Knox	7.50	5.00	3.00
F125—Seneca	7.50	5.00	3.00
F126—Thorne	7.50	5.00	3.00
F127—Any Other Variety (must be named)	7.50	5.00	3.00

Oats

F128—Arlington	\$7.50	\$5.00	\$3.00
F129—Forkeddeer	7.50	5.00	3.00
F130—Fulgrain	7.50	5.00	3.00
F131—Fulwood	7.50	5.00	3.00
F132—Victorgrain 43-93	7.50	5.00	3.00
F133—Woodgrain	7.50	5.00	3.00
F134—Any Other Variety (must be named)	7.50	5.00	3.00

Barley

F135—Colonial 2	\$7.50	\$5.00	\$3.00
F136—Davie	7.50	5.00	3.00
F137—Any Other Variety (must be named)	7.50	5.00	3.00

Rye

F138—Abruzzi	\$7.50	\$5.00	\$3.00
F139—Any other variety (must be named)	7.50	5.00	3.00

CLASS 5—FORAGE CROPS**FARM FORAGE SWEEPSTAKES EXHIBIT**

This new type exhibit, to encourage home production of high quality grazing, hay and silage crops, must consist of a three-unit entry as follows:

1. Pasture Sod—An 18" x 18" Sod of Ladino Clover and Grass, in a Waterproof Tray, with 3 to 4 Inches of Soil.
2. Silage—One gallon (in a Sealed Container) of Pasture and Hay Crop Mixture (Chopped or Long) or One Gallon of Corn Silage.
3. Hay—a 12 inch Plug from Center of Bale in Case of Baled Hay or a Miniature Bale 18" x 18" if Preferred. This can be Alfalfa, Lespedeza or Clover-Grass Mixture cut from permanent pasture.

To compete for the following sweepstakes prizes, the Farm Forage Exhibit must contain all three of the units listed above. The name and address of the exhibitor will be displayed after the judging.

1st 2nd 3rd 4th 5th 6th

F140—Farm Forage Exhibit Sweepstakes

Prizes \$50 \$35 \$25 \$15 \$10 \$5

Entries of Pasture Sod, Silage and Hay in the Farm Forage Sweepstakes Exhibit are also eligible to compete in the following individual classes—F141 through F148.

PASTURE SOD

(To consist of an 18" x 18" sod, in a waterproof tray, with 3 to 4 inches of soil)

Prem.

No.	1st	2nd	3rd
F141—Ladino Clover and Grass Sod	\$15.00	\$10.00	\$5.00
F142—Any other permanent sod	15.00	10.00	5.00

SILAGE

(To consist of one gallon in a sealed container)

F143—Pasture and Hay Crop Silage (Long or Chopped)	\$10.00	\$7.50	\$5.00
F144—Corn Silage	10.00	7.50	5.00
F145—Sorghum Silage	10.00	7.50	5.00

HAY

(To consist of a 12-inch plug from center of bale, in the case of baled hay, or a miniature bale 18" x 18" x 12" if preferred)

	1st	2nd	3rd
F146—Alfalfa Hay	\$10.00	\$7.50	\$5.00
F147—Lespedeza Hay	10.00	7.50	5.00
F148—Clover-Grass Mixture Hay	10.00	7.50	5.00

CLASS 6—LEGUME SEEDS**SOYBEANS**

(Each entry to consist of one-half peck of seed. Exhibits containing mixture of other beans or noxious weeds will be disqualified)

Prem.

No.	1st	2nd	3rd
F154—Ogden	\$10.00	\$7.50	\$5.00
F155—Roanoke	10.00	7.50	5.00
F156—Jackson	10.00	7.50	5.00
F157—Lee	10.00	7.50	5.00
F158—Any other Variety (must be named)	10.00	7.50	5.00

PEANUTS (COMMERCIAL)

(Each entry to consist of one-half peck of unhulled seed)

F159—Virginia Bunch or Virginia Runner	\$10.00	\$7.50	\$5.00
F160—Jumbo Runner	10.00	7.50	5.00
F161—N. C. 2	10.00	7.50	5.00
F162—Any Other Variety (must be named)	10.00	7.50	5.00

PEANUTS—1958 CERTIFIED SEED

(Each entry to consist of one quart of shelled nuts)

F163—N. C. 2	\$10.00	\$7.50	\$5.00
F164—Ga. 119-20	10.00	7.50	5.00
F165—Va. 56R	10.00	7.50	5.00

LESPEDeza—1958 CROP

(Each entry to consist of one-half peck of unhulled seed)

F166—Rowan	\$10.00	\$7.50	\$5.00
F167—Climax	10.00	7.50	5.00
F168—Korean	10.00	7.50	5.00
F169—Kobe	10.00	7.50	5.00

CLASS 7—TOBACCO**TOBACCO SECTION COMMITTEE**

MR. ROY R. BENNETT, Extension Tobacco Specialist, N. C. State College
(Chairman)

MR. JAMES A. CASH, Training Supervisor, A.M.S., U.S.D.A.

MR. PAUL DRYDEN, Asst. Area Supervisor, A.M.S., U.S.D.A.

DR. GUY JONES, Professor Agronomy Research, N. C. State College

MR. J. M. CARR, In Charge, Tobacco Branch Experiment Station, Oxford

MR. S. N. HAWKS, Agronomy Extension Specialist, N. C. State College

MR. ROY CROUSE, Agronomy Extension Specialist, N. C. State College

MR. W. P. HEDRICK, Tobacco Marketing Specialist, N. C. Department of Agriculture

MR. ASTOR PERRY, Agronomy Extension Specialist, N. C. State College

Display and Grading Contest

A display of all major standard grades of Flue-cured and Burley tobacco (about 122 samples of Flue-cured and about 104 samples of Burley). This will be one of the most complete displays of the standard grades of tobacco, the leading cash crop of the state, that is available to the public. The object of the exhibit is to improve the understanding of growers regarding the characteristics making up the various groups, quality and colors which constitute the Government grades of tobacco; to encourage a more careful study as to how far the grower should go in sorting the crop for the most satisfaction on the market; to emphasize the importance of taking advantage of grading as an aid in marketing the crops. For example, the support price is based on the grade; therefore, it is important for the grower to sort his crop so that tobacco will earn the highest possible support price.

The N. C. State Fair is offering a further incentive to the public to stop and study this outstanding exhibit by offering substantial prizes for grading a set of samples on display. All individuals or teams of three persons are eligible to compete for the prizes.

Individuals or members of teams who have had training or experience in *commercial* grading are not eligible to participate. (In case of ties, a drawing will be held to determine prize winners).

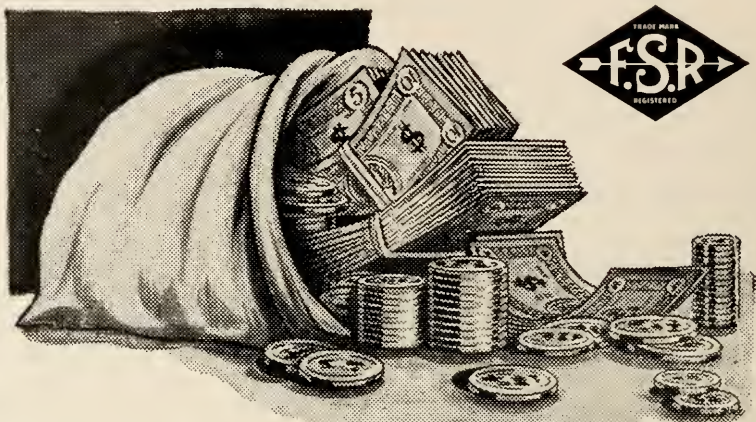
	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th
F170—Flue-cured individuals	\$ 50	\$28	\$17	\$13	\$10	\$ 7
F171—Burley individuals	50	28	17	13	10	7
F172—Flue-cured team	150	85	50	40	30	20
F173—Burley team	150	85	50	40	30	20

Aromatic (Turkish Type) Tobacco

One pound package of Aromatic (Turkish Type) tobacco containing leaves from each priming.

	1st	2nd	3rd
F174—Best Display of Aromatic Tobacco	\$30	\$20	\$15





Increase Your Farm Income WITH ***Royster***

Dollar for dollar high-income farmers know that Royster Top Quality Fertilizer is the best farm investment they can make. They know Royster can be depended on to give larger yields, higher quality and bigger profits. They know it helps them lick high farm operating costs and end the year with a bigger farm profit.

Why take chances when you can join the thousands of smart farmers who are getting bigger and better yields and more money at market time.

F. S. ROYSTER GUANO COMPANY
Norfolk, Virginia



HORTICULTURE

HORTICULTURE

DEPARTMENT "G"

SUPERINTENDENT:

MR. ALBERT A. BANADYGA, Extension Horticulturist, N. C. State College

ASSOCIATE SUPERINTENDENTS:

MR. MELVIN KOLBE, Extension Horticulturist, N. C. State College

MR. F. E. CORRELL, Research Instructor in Horticulture, N. C. State College
(Class 1—Fruits and Nuts)

MR. HENRY COVINGTON, Extension Horticulturist, N. C. State College

MR. J. B. GOURLAY, Marketing Specialist, N. C. Department of Agriculture
(Class 2 and 3—Vegetables)

MR. E. R. MATTSON, Extension Horticulturist, N. C. State College
(Class 4—Decorative Plants and Flowers)

JUDGES:

Class 1—Fruits and Nuts—MR. M. E. GARDNER, Professor of Horticulture,
N. C. State College

DR. G. W. SCHNEIDER, Professor of Horticulture, N. C. State College

Class 2 and 3—Vegetables—MR. ROBERT SCHMIDT, Associate Professor of
Horticulture, N. C. State College

DR. F. D. COCHRAN, Professor of Horticulture, N. C. State College

Class 4—Plants and Flowers—DR. J. B. GARTNER, Professor of Horticulture,
N. C. State College (In Charge of Judging)

PROF. G. O. RANDALL, Professor of Horticulture, N. C. State College

INFORMATION FOR EXHIBITORS

COMPETITION: Limited to Residents of North Carolina (All PRODUCTS EXHIBITED IN THIS DEPARTMENT MUST HAVE BEEN GROWN IN NORTH CAROLINA BY THE PERSON OR FIRM IN WHOSE NAME THE EXHIBIT IS ENTERED.)

ENTRIES CLOSE: Saturday, October 11, 1958, at 6:00 p.m. (Except that Cut Flowers may be entered until Tuesday, October 14, 1958, at 11:00 a.m.)

EXHIBITS MUST BE IN PLACE: Monday, October 13, 1958, at 6:00 p.m. (Except that Cut Flowers may be placed on exhibit until 11:00 a.m. Tuesday, October 14, 1958.)

FLOWER SHOW: Being held in Educational Building. Exhibitors may unload at Main Gate until 11:00 a.m., Tuesday, Oct. 14.

JUDGING STARTS: Tuesday, October 14, 1958, at 9:00 a.m. (Except that cut flowers will be judged immediately after 12 o'clock noon on Tuesday, October 14, 1958.)

RELEASE OF EXHIBITS: Saturday, October 18, 1958, at 5:00 p.m., and **POSITIVELY NOT BEFORE THAT DATE AND TIME.** Exhibits unclaimed by 10:00 p.m., on Saturday, October 18, 1958, will be considered abandoned and the Fair will not be responsible for them after that time.

Rules and Regulations

Except in cases of conflict, in which event the following Rules and Regulations will prevail, the General Rules and Regulations of the Fair will govern this department. **BE SURE TO READ THESE IN THE FRONT OF THIS BOOK BEFORE ENTERING OR COMPETING IN THIS DEPARTMENT.** Some—but not all—are repeated herewith for emphasis, and others of the following Rules and Regulations apply only to this department.

MAKE YOUR ENTRIES EARLY! The right is reserved to reject entries received after all available space is taken.

Official printed forms must be used in making applications for entry. One will be found in the back of this book. Additional copies are available upon request. Use separate forms for entries in EACH CLASS—"1" Fruits and Nuts, "2 and 3" Vegetables, and "4" Plants and Flowers—of this department, and separate forms for entries in each other department of the Fair. *Be sure to fill in the application form completely, accurately and*

legibly. Give your rural route number, post office box number, or city street address.

List the Department Letter ("G" for Horticulture) and the Class Number ("1" for Fruits or Nuts, "2 and 3" for Vegetables, and "4" for Plants or Flowers) for which each entry is made. Also, list the premium number and the description of the article, exactly as shown in the Premium List.

If entries are received sufficiently in advance of the Fair to permit mailing, Entry Tags will be forwarded to exhibitors at their home address. Otherwise, these Entry Tags should be picked up at the Entry Department immediately upon arrival on the Fairgrounds. An Entry Tag must be attached to each exhibit before it is presented in the Department for display.

As far as possible, it is urged that all Horticultural Products be brought in and set up by the exhibitor. Where it is not possible, shipments should be made in time to reach the Fairgrounds no later than Monday, October 13, 1958, and should be addressed to: Superintendent, Horticulture Department, N. C. State Fair, P. O. Box 5565, Raleigh, N. C.

Where it is not possible to personally bring the products to the Fair and arrange them, the Superintendents will be glad to arrange the products in the most attractive manner possible. However, they will not pack box or basket entries for exhibit. Exhibits mailed or shipped to the Fair should be carefully labeled to show the name and address of the exhibitor, and the nature, and class in which entered, of the contents of the package.

The State Fair will furnish PLATES, ONE QUART CONTAINERS, AND TRAYS for exhibits, but no other containers. The number of specimens for each PLATE display is specified in the premium list. *Standard size tray, 11½ x 18 inches inside measurements, and 3 inches deep, will be used. Exhibitors should make a tray of the required dimensions and pack the exhibit to determine the number of specimens required.* At least one extra specimen for each plate, and three or four extra specimens for each tray, should be brought or shipped to the Fair to allow for possible damage in transit.

To insure uniformity in exhibit material and to facilitate judging, the following sizes for apple varieties will be recognized:

<i>Variety</i>	<i>Diameter</i>
Arkansas	3 to 3½ inches
Ben Davis	2¾ to 3¼ inches
Bonum	2¾ to 3 inches
Delicious	2¾ to 3¼ inches
Grimes	2¾ to 3¼ inches
Jonathan	2¾ to 3 inches
King David	2¾ to 3¼ inches
Richared	2¾ to 3¼ inches
Rome	3 to 3½ inches
Red Rome	3 to 3½ inches
Stayman	3 to 3¾ inches

Staymared	3 to 3¾ inches
Starking	3 to 3¾ inches
Wealthy	2¼ to 3¼ inches
Winesap	2¾ to 3 inches
Winter Banana	3⅛ to 3½ inches
York	3⅛ to 3¾ inches

Large apples, such as Rome, should be arranged in the flats to represent a 2-2 pack. For smaller varieties, such as Winesap, the arrangement of fruit in the trays should follow the 3-2 pack. *Straight or full tray arrangement of fruit should be avoided.*

Fruits and vegetables to be exhibited in plates and trays should be carefully wrapped and packed for shipment to the Fair. Wrap separately in paper and pack firmly in a box, taking care to avoid bruising. Label each variety plainly and put in dividers to keep varieties separated. Do not use hay, fodder, excelsior or any other dusty packing material.

Quality—Not Quantity

In selecting Horticultural products for exhibit, choose only those specimens that are of uniformly good quality, form and color, true to type, and free from all insect and disease blemishes, and free from cuts and bruises. Premiums offered for the best collection of fruits or vegetables will not be awarded for a mere pile or for the greatest number of varieties, BUT MAINLY ON THE BASIS OF QUALITY. Do not knock or shake fruit from the tree, but pick each specimen by hand, taking care not to pull out the stem. Products should be exhibited as nearly as possible in their natural state, and no preference will be given in the judging for highly polished fruits or vegetables.

Entries of Commercial baskets of apples and sweet potatoes should be graded to uniform marketable size, high color, smoothness, trueness to type, freedom from cuts and bruises, and free from insect and fungus blemishes. They should be properly packed and faced in standard bushel baskets.

Entries of "Collections" and under "Any Other Variety" must be correctly named by the exhibitor. In the nomenclature of fruits, the names adopted by the American Pomological Society shall rule, and no variety will be accepted that has not been admitted to their catalogue, except in the case of seedlings never before exhibited.

Awards and Judging

No awards will be made for unworthy specimens, where quality is lacking, or where any of the Rules and Regulations governing these exhibits are disregarded.

No article entered for competition in any class will be permitted to compete for a premium in any other class. **AN EXHIBITOR CANNOT COMPETE FOR MORE THAN ONE PRIZE IN ANY CLASS.**

No exhibitor will be allowed to discuss exhibits with the judges, or to interfere in any way while the judges are at work.

Class 1—Fruits and Nuts

APPLES

(Displays)

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th
G 1—COMMERCIAL DISPLAY	\$150.00	\$100.00	\$75.00	\$50.00	\$25.00

To consist of twenty (20) trays—five trays each—of four different standard commercial varieties from the following list, fruit to be unwrapped: Arkansas Black, Bonum, Delicious, Beauty, Stayman, Staymared, Wine-Grimes, Mammoth Black Twig, sap, Red Rome, York Imperial, Golden Delicious, Richared, Rome and any other (one) variety.

Each exhibitor may make only one entry in this class. Exhibitors are responsible for arranging their own displays in this class.

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th
G 2—THREE BASKET DISPLAY	\$35.00	\$20.00	\$15.00	\$ 5.00

To consist of three bushel baskets, all of only one standard variety.

G 3—BEST SINGLE BUSHEL BASKET

OF ANY ONE OF THE VARIETIES

LISTED UNDER G-1 ABOVE

G 4—FIVE TRAY DISPLAY	10.00	5.00	3.00	2.00
	40.00	30.00	20.00	10.00

To consist of five trays, all of only one standard variety.

G 5—THREE TRAY DISPLAY	18.00	12.00	8.00	5.00
------------------------	-------	-------	------	------

To consist of one tray each of three different named varieties.

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th
G 5A—CONSUMER PACKAGE DISPLAY	\$10	\$8	\$6	\$4	\$2

(To consist of apples in consumer packages up to 10 lbs. A minimum of two varieties; any of those listed under G1, packed in a minimum of 5 and maximum of 10 containers. Containers may be the same or different.)

APPLES

(Single Trays)

Prem. No.	1st	2nd	3rd
G 6—Delicious	\$3.50	\$2.00	\$1.00
G 7—Golden Delicious	3.50	2.00	1.00
G 8—Grimes Golden	3.50	2.00	1.00
G 9—Red Rome	3.50	2.00	1.00
G10—Richared or Starking	3.50	2.00	1.00
G11—Rome Beauty	3.50	2.00	1.00
G12—Stayman	3.50	2.00	1.00
G13—Staymared or Blaxtayman	3.50	2.00	1.00
G14—Winesap	3.50	2.00	1.00
G15—Any Other Variety	3.50	2.00	1.00

APPLES**(Single Plates—Five Apples)**

G16—Delicious	\$2.00	\$1.00	\$.50
G17—Golden Delicious	2.00	1.00	.50
G18—Grimes	2.00	1.00	.50
G19—Mammoth Blacktwig	2.00	1.00	.50
G20—Red Rome	2.00	1.00	.50
G21—Rome Beauty	2.00	1.00	.50
G22—Starking or Richared	2.00	1.00	.50
G23—Stayman	2.00	1.00	.50
G24—Staymared or Blaxtayman	2.00	1.00	.50
G25—Winesap	2.00	1.00	.50
G26—York Imperial	2.00	1.00	.50
G27—Any Other Variety	2.00	1.00	.50

Score Card for Judging Apples

Premiums for apples in trays and plates will be awarded according to the following score card:

Form	15 Points
Size	15 Points
Color	20 Points
Uniformity	20 Points
Freedom from Blemish	30 Points

Total 100 Points

Premiums for apples in bushel baskets will be awarded according to the following score card:

Package (appearance and workmanship)	15 Points
Bulge, or height of pack, including compactness	15 Points
Fruit—	
Form	10 Points
Size	10 Points
Color	20 Points
Condition (freedom from blemish)	30 Points

Total 100 Points

PEARS**(Single Plates—Five Pears)**

	1st	2nd
G28—Keiffer	\$2.00	\$1.00
G29—Any Other Variety	2.00	1.00

GRAPES

(One Quart)

	1st	2nd	3rd
G30—Any "black" variety of Muscadine grape	\$3.00	\$2.00	\$1.00
G31—Any "white" variety of Muscadine grape	3.00	2.00	1.00

PERSIMMONS

(Plates)

	1st	2nd
G32—American Persimmons (12 specimens per plate)	\$2.00	\$1.00
G33—Japanese Persimmons (5 specimens per plate)	2.00	1.00

PECANS

Present Year's Crop

(One Quart)

	1st	2nd
G34—Schley	\$2.00	\$1.00
G35—Stuart	2.00	1.00
G36—Mayhan	2.00	1.00
G37—Any other variety, including seedlings	2.00	1.00

OTHER NUTS

Present Year's Crop

(One Quart)

	1st	2nd	3rd
G38—Black Walnuts	\$2.00	\$1.00	
G39—Hickory Nuts	2.00	1.00	
G40—Collection of native edible nuts (three or more varieties, one quart each)	5.00	3.00	2.00



Class 2—Vegetables

SWEET POTATOES

(Displays)

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th
G41—COMMERCIAL DISPLAY	\$75.00	\$60.00	\$40.00	\$20.00	\$10.00
To consist of five bushel baskets of any one named variety.					

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th
G42—BEST SINGLE BUSHEL BASKET OF ANY ONE NAMED VARIETY	\$10.00	\$ 5.00	\$ 3.00	
G43—BEST FIVE TRAY DISPLAY OF PORTO RICOS	30.00	20.00	10.00	5.00

SWEET POTATOES

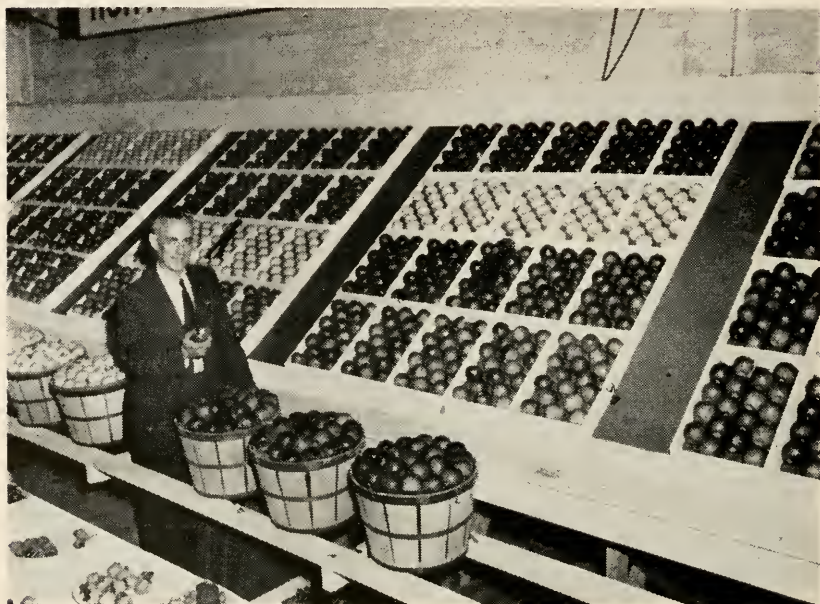
(Single Trays)

G45—Any One Named Variety	\$5.00	\$3.00	\$2.00
---------------------------	---------	--------	--------	--------

IRISH POTATOES

(Displays)

G47—FIVE-TRAY DISPLAY	.. .. .	20.00	15.00	10.00	5.00
To consist of five trays of any one named variety.					



IRISH POTATOES

(Single Trays)

G48—Irish Cobblers	3.00	2.00	1.00
G49—Sequoia	3.00	2.00	1.00
G50—Kennebec	3.00	2.00	1.00
G51—Essex	3.00	2.00	1.00
G52—Any Other Variety	3.00	2.00	1.00

PEPPERS

G53—COMMERCIAL DISPLAY	30.00	20.00	15.00	10.00
To consist of 5 trays of red, processing type (Bell or Pimiento) peppers of any one variety.				
G54—SINGLE TRAY DISPLAY	5.00	3.00	2.00	
To consist of one tray of red, processing type (Bell or Pimiento) peppers of any one variety.				
G55—Hot peppers, red, any variety (12 specimens on plate)	2.00	1.00		
G56—Pimiento peppers, red, (5 specimens on plate)	2.00	1.00		
G57—Sweet peppers, green (5 specimens on plate)	2.00	1.00		

TOMATOES

(Plates—5 Specimens Each)

G58—Marglobe	2.00	1.00
G59—Rutgers	2.00	1.00
G60—Any Other Variety	2.00	1.00

TURNIPS

(Plates—5 Specimens Each)

G61—Any Variety of Turnips	2.00	1.00
----------------------------	------	------

PUMPKINS

G62—One Pumpkin of any variety (Largest and best conditioned)	10.00	5.00	3.00	1.00
--	-------	------	------	------

CUSHAWS

G63—One Cushaw of any variety (Largest and best conditioned)	5.00	3.00	1.00
---	------	------	------

Class 3—Junior Vegetable Exhibit

Competition for North Carolina boys and girls, 10-20 years of age inclusive. The exhibitor must be a member of a state youth organization such as 4-H Club or F.F.A. The exhibitor must certify that the entries were grown by him personally and have a statement to this effect from his county agent or vocational agriculture teacher.

Rules and regulations of the Horticulture Division and the General Rules and Regulations of the Fair will prevail. *BE SURE TO READ ALL OF THESE RULES and regulations before entering in this class.*

SWEET POTATOES

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th
G64—Best single bushel basket of any one named variety	\$15.00	\$10.00	\$ 5.00	\$ 3.00
G64A—Best five-tray display of Porto Riccs	30.00	20.00	10.00	5.00
G64B—Best single tray of any named variety	3.00	2.00	1.00	



We Manufacture and Sell
**HIGH-GRADE FERTILIZERS
FOR EVERY CROP**

NORTH CAROLINA FARMERS TAKE NOTICE! You can get from our CHARLOTTE, N. C. PLANT specially prepared fertilizer for any crop you grow—Cotton, Tobacco, Peaches, Vegetables, Pastures, Gardens, Flowers.

PLANTERS FERTILIZER & PHOSPATE CO.

CHARLOTTE, N. C.
EDison 2-1086

CHARLESTON, S. C.
RAYmond 3-7267

STANDARD FLOWER SHOW

Class 4—Decorative Plants and Flowers

EDUCATIONAL BUILDING

The popular and colorful NORTH CAROLINA STATE FLOWER SHOW will continue to have the support of the State Garden Club, to which the State Fair management is deeply grateful. The State Garden Club, will accept entries, receive, arrange and supervise all competitive exhibits. Two Raleigh offices will be operated this year where interested persons may obtain free catalogues and other entry information. These will be located at the State Garden Club headquarters, Room 213, at 301 Hillsboro Street, and at the Sears-Roebuck & Co., garden center. See INFORMATION FOR EXHIBITORS, at beginning of Dept. "G".

An additional feature this year, Garden Clubs from three towns—Louisburg, Smithfield, Wendell—will exhibit beginning Thursday, Oct. 16th. Also, again this year there will be demonstrations of Flower Arranging Wednesday through Saturday.

Representing the State Garden Club this year are:

DIRECTORS:

DR. E. R. MATTSON, State College, Phone TE 4-5211

MRS. ROY O. CAVENESS, 3117 Agecroft Rd., Raleigh, Phone TE 2-8698

ASSISTANT DIRECTOR:

MRS. GRAHAM EGERTON, Western Blvd., Raleigh, Phone TE 2-8668

CONSULTANTS:

MRS. REGINALD ISLEY, Rt. 6 Leesville Rd., Phone TE 3-2983

MRS. WALTER B. JONES, 707 E. Pineland Dr., Raleigh, Phone TE 3-0936

MRS. I. N. HUDSON, 2624 Dover Rd., Raleigh, Phone TE 2-7672

MISS CARMEN JONES, 205 Tilden St., Raleigh, Phone TE 2-5344

Information about competitive exhibits may be obtained by contacting Directors or Consultants, by visiting either of the two locations mentioned above, or by writing, Manager, N. C. State Fair, P. O. Box 5565, Raleigh, N. C.

POTTED PLANTS

Points for judging Potted Plants:

Size	25
Cultural Perfection	35
Distinction	15
Rarity	15
Form	10
Total	100

AN EXHIBITOR CAN ENTER ONLY ONE EXHIBIT UNDER EACH PREMIUM NUMBER. ALL ENTRIES UNDER G-65 through and including G-101 MUST HAVE BEEN GROWN BY THE EXHIBITOR. NO ACCESSARIES TO ARRANGEMENTS PERMITTED.

	1st	2nd	3rd
G65—Specimen foliage plant	\$3.00	\$2.00	\$1.00
G66—Specimen flowering plant (in pot not over six inches in diameter)	3.00	2.00	1.00
G67—Finest collection African Violets (x-6 specimens)	7.50	5.00	2.00
G68—Finest collection flowering plants (x-6 specimens)	7.50	5.00	2.00
G68A—Educational Exhibit (by invitation)	10.00		
Tues.—Wed.—Thurs.—Fri.—Sat.			
G68B—1—Rooting of Shrubbery			
2—What makes a blue ribbon specimen	10.00		
(x) Six specimens in six separate containers, or six different species of plants.			

IN RALEIGH

IT'S ALWAYS

The SIR WALTER

Raleigh's Largest and Finest

• • •

**THE POLITICAL AND SOCIAL CENTER
OF NORTH CAROLINA**

• • •

100 PER CENT AIR CONDITIONED

400 Rooms with Bath, Radio and Circulating Ice Water

A MEYER HOTEL

ARTHUR E. BUDDENHAGEN, Manager

Special Exhibit

CUT FLOWERS

Cut flowers must be ready for judging by 11:00 a.m., Tuesday, October 14, 1958 soon after which official judging will begin. In bringing flowers to the fair, especially dahlias, they should be carefully packed in boxes without crowding in order to preserve the petals against injury. Damage to petals, especially in the case of dahlias and roses, may effect the score when judging. Flowers should be kept from automobile drafts as much as possible when transporting.

All entries must comply with requirements stated for each class. Each arrangement with be exhibited in container belonging to the fair. ALL EXHIBITS MUST HAVE BEEN GROWN BY THE EXHIBITOR. Exhibits not worthy of exhibit will not be entered.

Points for Judging Horticultural Exhibits:

Size	20
Cultural Perfection	35
Rarity	10
Abundance of Blossom	15
Color	10
Foliage	10
Total	100

	1st	2nd	3rd
G69—Mixed collection of annual cut flowers.	\$5.00	\$3.00	\$2.00
G71—Collection of Perennials (5 varieties)	5.00	3.00	2.00
G72—Collection of different varieties of one type of flower (5 varieties)	5.00	3.00	2.00
G73—Collection of Red Roses, at least 3 varieties.	5.00	3.00	2.00
G74—Collection of pink roses, at least 3 varieties	5.00	3.00	2.00
G75—Collection of roses, any other color, at least 4 varieties	5.00	3.00	2.00
G76—Single specimen of red rose.	3.00	2.00	1.00
G77—Single specimen of pink rose.	3.00	2.00	1.00
G78—Single specimen of yellow rose.	3.00	2.00	1.00
G79—Single specimen of any other color rose	3.00	2.00	1.00
G80—Cut dahlias, collection, decorative type (1 bloom each, 5 varieties)	4.00	2.00	1.00
G81—Cut dahlia, one specimen, decorative type, any variety	2.00	1.00	
G82—Cut dahlia, red, one specimen	2.00	1.00	
G83—Cut dahlia, orchid, one specimen	2.00	1.00	
G84—Cut dahlia, cactus or hybrid cactus, any variety, one specimen	2.00	1.00	

G85—Cut dahlia, miniature type, any variety, one specimen	1st 2.00	2nd 1.00	3rd
G86—Cut dahlia, ball or pompon, any variety, one specimen	2.00	1.00	
G87—Cut marigolds, 1 specimen	2.00	1.00	
G88—Cut zinna, 1 specimen	2.00	1.00	
G89—Cut gladiolus, 1 specimen	2.00	1.00	
G90—Cut celosia or coxcomb, 1 specimen	2.00	1.00	
G91—Exhibit of any flower not listed above	2.00	1.00	
G92—Best specimen, fall blooming Lily	4.00	2.00	1.00
G93—Chrysanthemums, standards, large blooming, 3 of one variety	4.00	2.00	1.00
G94—Chrysanthemums, standards, large blooming, collection of six different varieties	4.00	2.00	1.00
G95—Chrysanthemums, standards, small blooming, singles or semi-doubles, 3 of one variety	4.00	2.00	1.00
G96—Chrysanthemums, standards, small blooming, doubles, 3 of one variety	4.00	2.00	1.00
G97—Chrysanthemums, standards, Spiders or Spoons, 3 of one variety	4.00	2.00	1.00
G98—Chrysanthemums, collection of six of any above types	4.00	2.00	1.00
G99—Camellias, early fall blooming, three floral specimens, any variety	4.00	2.00	1.00
G100—Sansanquas, early fall blooming, three floral specimens, any variety	3.00	1.00	
G101—Any flowering plant not listed in G69 through and including G99, single specimen or collection of three	3.00	1.00	

ARRANGEMENTS

Exhibitors are urged to use their own home-grown flowers for entries under G102 through and including G119, but supplementary flowers may be purchased.

	1st	2nd	3rd
G102—Floral Centerpiece for small formal dinner using home-grown and/or purchased flowers)	\$5.00	\$3.00	\$2.00
G104—Floral arrangement for informal luncheon	5.00	3.00	2.00
G105—Artistic arrangement of flowers, fruits, or foliage, or combinations, suggestive of autumn and harvest season, exhibit to be within maximum of 20" over all	5.00	3.00	2.00
G106—Arrangements combining several tones and/or tints of one color	3.00	1.50	1.00
G108—Arrangement, featuring foliage—flowers optional	3.00	1.50	1.00

	1st	2nd	3rd
G109—All White arrangement	3.00	1.50	1.00
G110—Arrangement in bottle	3.00	1.50	1.00
G111—Arrangement in pewter, copper, or brass	3.00	1.50	1.00
G112—Arrangement of dried materials, flowers and/or foliage (maximum size, 20 inches)	3.00	1.50	1.00
G114—Arrangement using driftwood with fresh or dried materials (maximum size 20 inches)	3.00	1.50	1.00
G115—Early American arrangement in wood, metal or pottery container	3.00	1.50	1.00
G116—Arrangement of fruit and/or vegetables	3.00	1.50	1.00
G117—Arrangement of succulents	3.00	1.50	1.00
G118—Arrangement in container made by exhibitor, ceramic, wood or metal	3.00	1.50	1.00
G119—Arrangement using only material grown by exhibitor	3.00	1.50	1.00

FOR INVITED CLUBS THURSDAY

G120—Floral Centerpiece for small formal dinner (using home grown and/or purchased flowers)	5.00	3.00	2.00
G121—Arrangement in teapot, urn, or pitcher	3.00	1.50	1.00
G122—Arrangement of dried materials, using dried grasses and/or pods	3.00	1.50	1.00
G123—Unrestricted	3.00	1.50	1.00

Open only to those seeking credits toward becoming an accredited judge.

No premium allowed:

G124—Line arrangement	Ribbon
G125—All foliage arrangement	Ribbon
G126—Unrestricted	Ribbon

BULBS AND TUBERS

Bulb collection must consist of at least six varieties. The variety should be distinctly labeled by exhibitor and each variety displayed on separate plate to be furnished by superintendent of department or in separate compartments of an exhibit tray for the collections furnished by the exhibitor. It is suggested that exhibitors do not skin off the outer coats of Gladiolus exhibits. Plates should consist of the following number of bulbs:

Narcissus (4)
Iris (12)

Tulip (12)
Gladiolus (8)

	1st	2nd
G127—Collection Gladiolus bulbs	\$5.00	\$3.00
G128—Collection Iris bulbs (bulbous)	5.00	3.00
G129—Collection Narcissus bulbs	5.00	3.00
G130—Collection Tulip bulbs	5.00	3.00
G131—Collection bulbs and tubers other than those named in above classes	5.00	3.00

MISCELLANEOUS

This class is for the purpose of stimulating new interest. Dish gardens may be arranged on plates, platters, trays or dishes of any reasonable size. They will be judged on the basis of the craftsmanship of the exhibitor, the artistic qualities of the exhibit and the quality of materials used. The exhibit may represent Japanese gardens, landscapes, farms properly planted, homes or any other feature. Plant materials should predominate but any kind of material can be used. To the extent necessary materials such as mirrors, rocks, ornaments, wood, etc., may be used. It is suggested that the exhibitor limit his exhibit to reasonable size and no exhibit should have any dimension greater than 20 inches.

The foregoing suggestions apply also to terrariums. The type of exhibit desired in this class is much like the dish gardens, except that slightly different materials should be used, the materials being placed inside a glass container covered for the purpose of maintaining moist conditions and plants preferring such moist conditions, such as mosses, ferns, etc., should be used. Credit will be given by the judges to the craftsmanship, the condition of plant materials, the number of kinds in the exhibit, and the general artistic values of same. These exhibits should have unity, variety, propriety, coherence and finish.

Keep

Dandee

Handy

Bakers of Dandee Bread

RALEIGH, N. C.

	1st	2nd	3rd
G125—Best dish garden, cultivated flowers (maximum size 15")	\$7.00	\$5.00	\$3.00
G126—Best dish garden, wild flowers (maximum size 15")	5.00	3.00	2.00
G127—Best terrarium (maximum size 15")	7.00	5.00	3.00

GOURDS

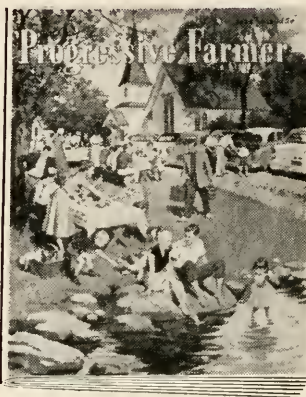
	1st	2nd	3rd
G128—Best collection of gourds and related Cucurbits of current season's growth (Each exhibitor limited to maximum of two feet of counter space. Exhibits should show as many types as possible but not duplications. Quality rather than quantity should be stressed.)	\$7.00	\$5.00	3.00
G129—Most artistic arrangements of gourds, or gourds and other secondary materials. Arrangement may be strung or in basket, bowl, or other container or background. Entries should not occupy more than 15 inches	5.00	3.00	2.00
G130—Most artistic arrangements of dried gourds and other dried materials. (Maximum space 15 inches)	3.00	2.00	1.00
G131—Best exhibit illustrating practical uses, ingenious uses, or unusual uses of gourds. (Not over 6 uses)	3.00	2.00	1.00
G132—Finest single specimen hard gourd grown in current season. (<i>C' Lagenaria Sp'</i>)	3.00	2.00	1.00
G133—Finest single specimen ornamental gourd grown in current season. (<i>C' Pepo</i> or <i>C' Maxima</i>)	3.00	2.00	1.00
G134—Finest single specimen or hard gourd grown in previous years	2.00	1.00	
G135—Most unique, unusual or wierd gourd	2.00	1.00	

CHILDREN'S SECTION

(Not over 14 years)

	1st	2nd	3rd
G136—Mass arrangement not over 12 in. in diameter	\$3.00	\$1.50	\$1.00
G137—Dish Garden, any size	3.00	1.50	1.00
G138—Terrarium	3.00	1.50	1.00
G139—Most artistic arrangement not over 12 in. in diameter	3.00	1.50	1.00

Visit Our Booth at the 1958 N. C. State Fair



The above front cover displayed in our booth last year was judged by hundreds of voters as being the outstanding cover of the year.

Your vote on covers carried this year will help us decide on the kind of covers we carry in the future.

Mr. Richard Elton Gray, a rural minister from Route 2, Halifax, N. C., was the winner of the \$50.00 U. S. Savings Bond in our drawing last year.



The South Subscribes to **The Progressive Farmer**

BIRMINGHAM • RALEIGH • MEMPHIS • DALLAS • NEW YORK • CHICAGO • LOS ANGELES • SAN FRANCISCO



THE ARTS

DEPARTMENT "H"

THE ARTS

DIRECTOR:

DR. LANDIS S. BENNETT, Head, Visual Aids, N. C. State College

ASSOCIATE DIRECTORS:

MRS. ROSE MELVIN, Art Supervisor, Raleigh Public Schools
Photography—MR. RALPH MILLS, N. C. State College

GALLERY HOSTESSES:

MRS. C. F. PARRISH, Raleigh
MRS. WILEY JONES, Raleigh
MRS. M. TOKO McLAWHORN, Raleigh

ADVISORY COMMITTEE

MRS. ELIZABETH HAMRICK MACK, Supervisor of Art, Charlotte City Schools
MR. JAMES W. WALKER, Supervisor of Art, Greenville (N. C.) City School
MISS ANGELIKA RECKENDORF, Art Teacher, Pembroke College, Pembroke, N. C.
MISS LUCY MORGAN, Penland School, Penland, N. C.
MRS. JOHN FOUSHEE, Chapel Hill
MR. BEN WILLIAMS, State College Art Gallery, Raleigh
MRS. C. MERRILL HAMILTON, State Art Gallery, Raleigh

INFORMATION FOR EXHIBITORS

COMPLETION: Limited to Residents of North Carolina.

ENTRIES CLOSE: Saturday, October 11, 1958, at 6:00 p.m.

EXHIBITS MUST BE AT FAIR: Monday, October 13, 1958, by 9:00 a.m.

JUDGING BEGINS: Tuesday, October 14, 1958, at 9:00 a.m.

RELEASE OF EXHIBITS: Saturday, October 18, 1958, at 5:00 p.m.

POSITIVELY NOT BEFORE THAT DATE AND TIME.

RULES AND REGULATIONS

Except in cases of conflict, in which event the following Rules and Regulations will prevail, the General Rules and Regulations of the Fair will govern this department. **BE SURE TO READ THESE IN THE FRONT OF THIS BOOK BEFORE ENTERING OR COMPETING IN THIS DEPARTMENT.** Some—but not all—are repeated herewith for emphasis, and others of the following Rules and Regulations apply only to this department.

MAKE YOUR ENTRIES EARLY! The right is reserved to reject entries received after all available space is taken.

Official printed forms must be used in making applications for entry: One will be found in the back of this book. Additional copies are available upon request. Use separate forms for entries in other departments of the Fair. *Be sure to fill in the application form completely, accurately and legibly.* Give your rural route number, post office box number, or city street address.

List the department name or letter ("H") in the first column on the form. List the class number and premium number, and the description of the article, exactly as shown in the premium list: **EXAMPLE:** The Class Number is "1" and the Premium Number is "H-2" for a "Pastel Painting" entered by an adult (over 20 years of age).

If entries are received sufficiently in advance of the Fair to permit mailing, Entry Tags will be forwarded to exhibitors at their home address. Otherwise, these Entry Tags should be picked up at the Entry Department immediately upon arrival on the Fairgrounds. An Entry Tag must be attached to each exhibit before it is presented in the Department for judging display.

Exhibitors who are unable to personally bring their entries to the Fair may mail or ship them prepaid to: **DIRECTOR, ARTS & CRAFTS DEPARTMENT, N. C. STATE FAIR, P. O. BOX 5565, Raleigh, N. C.** Exhibits should be carefully packed in solid wooden boxes or crates, or other substantial container. Extreme care will be exercised in unpacking and handling, but under no circumstances will the Fair management or any of the personnel of this department be responsible for damage or loss.

Each shipment should be carefully labeled, showing the name and address of the exhibitor, the Class and Premium Numbers under which entered, and

the contents of the package. DO NOT SEND OR BRING MATERIAL TO THE FAIR UNTIL AFTER IT HAS BEEN PROPERLY ENTERED AS DESCRIBED ABOVE.

If directed, or in the case of exhibit material unclaimed by noon on Sunday, October 19, 1958, exhibits will be returned to exhibitors with transportation charges collect.

No exhibit may be entered in more than one class, or under more than one premium number. Exhibitors will be allowed not more than two entries under any one premium number.

No exhibit will be eligible which was produced prior to October 15, 1957. This rule will be enforced to prevent the display of materials or objects that have previously been exhibited at the State Fair.

No modeling in soft or unbaked clay will be accepted.

Pictures must be properly matted or framed, and if framed must be wired. All Photographs must be mounted on a mat 16 x 20 inches.

The fair management reserves the right to reject any exhibit which does not reflect merit and which would not be a credit to both the exhibitor and the fair.

In the placing of awards, quality and originality of work will be the leading factors. No copies will be considered or placed on exhibit. If entries are not of merit, even though they are the only entries in that particular class, judges retain the right to make no award in the class.

For additional application forms, and further information, write: MANAGER, N. C. STATE FAIR, P. O. Box 5565, Raleigh, N. C.

FINE ARTS

Class 1—ADULT DIVISION (Artists 20 years of age and older)

	1st	2nd	3rd
H 1—Painting—Oil	\$30.00	\$20.00	\$15.00
H 2—Painting—Watercolor or Pastel	20.00	15.00	10.00
H 3—Sculpture—(Wood, Stone, Terra Cotta, Metals)	30.00	20.00	10.00
H 4—Drawings—(Pencil, Ink, Charcoal, etc.)	15.00	10.00	5.00
H 5—Graphic Arts—(Etchings, Woodcuts, Lithographs, Block Prints, etc.)	10.00	5.00	

Class 2—JUNIOR DIVISION (Artists under 20 years of age)

H 6—Painting—Oil	10.00	5.00
H 7—Painting—Water Color	10.00	5.00
H 8—Sculpture—(Wood, Stone, Terra Cotta, Metal, Plaster, etc.)	10.00	5.00
H 9—Drawings	3.00	2.00
H10—Graphic Arts	3.00	2.00

Class 3—SCHOOL DIVISION

	1st	2nd	3rd
H11—High School Exhibit (To consist of five pieces of art work, representing one or more of the following types: Painting in any medium, Drawing, Graphic Arts, Sculpture, Ceramics, and Textile or Textile Design. Entry shall be made ONLY in the name of the school and premiums will be awarded to the school. However the pupil's name should appear on his or her work.)	\$50.00	\$25.00	\$10.00
H12—Elementary School Exhibit (Same type as above)	\$50.00	\$25.00	\$10.00

Class 4—COMMERCIAL ARTS

H13—Illustration—Book, Magazine or Newspaper	15.00
H14—Book Jacket or Pamphlet Cover	7.50
H15—Poster, any Medium	7.50
H16—Textile Design	7.50
H17—Cartoon	7.50

PHOTOGRAPHY**Class 5—PHOTOGRAPHS (Made by professional photographers)**

H44—Sweepstakes (Selection of six photographs from entries in classes H-45 through H-50. Photographers must designate in writing on back of pictures the six which are to compete in this class.)	\$25.00	\$15.00
H45—Portrait	10.00	5.00
H46—Landscape or Marine	10.00	5.00
H47—Commercial	10.00	5.00
H48—News	10.00	5.00
H49—Feature	10.00	5.00
H50—Sports	10.00	5.00
H51—Open (subjects not classified above)	10.00	5.00

Class 6—PHOTOGRAPHS (Made by amateurs)

H52—Sweepstakes (same as H44—pictures from classes H53 thru H57)	\$25.00	\$15.00
H53—Portrait	10.00	5.00
H54—Landscape or Marine	10.00	5.00
H55—Action	10.00	5.00
H56—People (unposed)	10.00	5.00
H57—Children or Animals	10.00	5.00
H58—Open (subjects not classified above)	10.00	5.00



BEES AND HONEY

DEPARTMENT "I"

SUPERINTENDENTS:

MR. FRANK B. MEACHAM, N. C. Department of Agriculture
 MR. WILLIAM A. STEPHEN, Extension Beekeeping Specialist, N. C. State College
 MR. JAMES F. GREENE, JR., N. C. Department of Agriculture

INFORMATION FOR EXHIBITORS

COMPETITION: Limited to North Carolina Beekeepers

ENTRIES CLOSE: Saturday, October 11, 1958, at 6:00 p.m.

EXHIBITS MUST BE IN PLACE: Monday, October 13, 1958, at 6:00 p.m.

JUDGING STARTS: Tuesday, October 14, 1958, at 9:00 a.m.

RELEASE OF EXHIBITS: Saturday, October 18, 1958, at 5:00 p.m., and
 POSITIVELY NOT BEFORE THAT DATE AND TIME.

RULES AND REGULATIONS

Except in cases of conflict, in which event the following Rules and Regulations will prevail, the General Rules and Regulations of the Fair will govern this department. **BE SURE TO READ THESE IN THE FRONT OF THIS BOOK BEFORE ENTERING OR COMPETING IN THIS DEPARTMENT.** Some—but not all—are repeated herewith for emphasis, and others of the following Rules and Regulations apply to this department.

MAKE YOUR ENTRIES EARLY! The right is reserved to reject entries received after all available space is taken. Display Booths must be reserved on or before Oct. 1. Booths not requested by this date will be assigned by invitation.

Official printed forms must be used in making applications for entry. One will be found in the back of this book. Additional copies are available upon request. Use separate forms for entries in other departments. *Be sure to fill in the application form completely, accurately and legibly.* Give your rural route number, post office box number, or city street address.

All honey entered must have been produced during the current season. All comb honey displayed must be protected from honeybees and other insects. Cellophane, glass, or transparent material of some other suitable type is recommended for this purpose.

Live bees and queens must be displayed in observation hives.

All exhibits must be of required color, quality and condition in order to receive premiums and prizes. No premium will be given to any one entry through lack of competition if the entry is of inferior quality.

Exhibitors are urged to personally deliver their exhibits at the Fair, but if this is not possible shipments via parcel post or express, **PREPAID**, will be accepted if addressed to **DIRECTOR, BEES AND HONEY DEPARTMENT, N. C. STATE FAIR, P. O. BOX 5565, RALEIGH, N. C.** Shipments should be carefully labeled and should indicate on the outside and inside of the package the Premium Number under which entered, a description of the contents of the package, and the exhibitor's name and address. Instructions for return or disposal of shipments at the end of the Fair must accompany each shipment. Return shipments will be made via express with transportation charges collect unless otherwise provided for.

Comb honey and all other exhibits should be packed with care, according to parcel post or express regulations, so as to arrive in good, clean condition.

Additional entry application forms and further information regarding this department may be obtained by writing or otherwise contacting: Mr. Frank B. Meacham, State Museum, Raleigh, N. C., or **MANAGER, N. C. STATE FAIR, P. O. Box 5565, Raleigh, N. C.**

In judging comb honey the awards will be made on the basis of: (1) Quantity; (2) Quality; (3) Style of Displays; (4) Attractiveness; (5) Appearance; (6) Condition for Marketing; and (7) Uniformity.

In judging bulk comb and extracted honey the awards will be made on the basis of: (1) Quantity; (2) Quality; (3) Style of Display; (4) Attractiveness; (5) Appearance; (6) Condition for Marketing; (7) Uniformity; and (8) Flavor.

In judging beeswax the awards will be made on the basis of: (1) Attractiveness; (2) Appearance for Market; (3) Quantity; (4) Quality; (5) Cleanliness; (6) Color; (7) Aroma; (8) General Appearance; (9) Grain; (10) Texture; and Educational Value to the Public.

In judging honeybees the awards will be made on the basis of: (1) Attractiveness of Display (2) Quality; (3) Uniformity of Marketings; (4) Correctness of Color Form; (5) Queen; (6) General Appearance, and (7) Educational Value of Exhibit to Public.

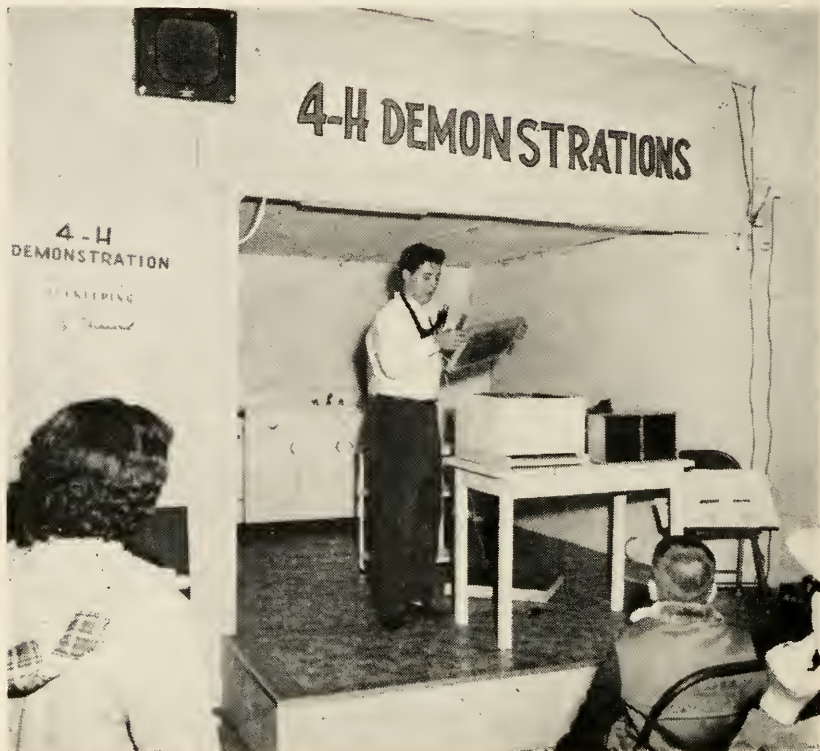
In judging the Display Booths the awards will be made on the basis of: (1) Attractiveness; (2) Simplicity; (3) Unity; (4) General Appearance; (5) Quality; (6) Educational Value to the Public; (7) Arrangement; and (8) Individuality.

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th
I-1—Collection of 12 most important nectar-producing plants, in bloom, pressed, suitably mounted, named, and approximate dates of blooming listed	\$ 5.00	\$3.00	\$2.00	\$1.00	
I-2—One deep comb for extracting	8.00	5.00	3.00	2.00	1.00
I-3—One shallow comb for chunk cutting	8.00	5.00	3.00	2.00	1.00
I-4—Six sections of comb honey, light	8.00	6.00	4.00	2.00	
I-5—Six sections of comb honey, dark	8.00	6.00	4.00	2.00	
I-6—Six jars (not less than 14 oz. size) bulk comb honey, light	10.00	8.00	6.00	4.00	2.00
I-7—Six jars (not less than 14 oz. size) bulk comb honey, amber	10.00	8.00	6.00	4.00	2.00
I-8—Six jars (not less than 14 oz. size) bulk comb honey, dark	10.00	8.00	6.00	4.00	2.00
I-9—Six jars (not less than 14 oz. size) extracted honey, light	10.00	8.00	6.00	4.00	2.00
I-10—Six jars (not less than 14 oz. size) extracted honey, amber	10.00	8.00	6.00	4.00	2.00
I-11—Six jars (not less than 14 oz. size) extracted honey, dark	10.00	8.00	6.00	4.00	2.00

DISPLAYS

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th
I-12—Ten brood combs, dry, but must have been used for brood rearing	\$ 5.00	\$ 3.00	\$ 2.00	\$ 1.00
I-13—Display of comb or bulk honey (not less than 72 pounds) in frame, section or glass	13.00	9.00	5.00	4.00

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th
I-14—Display of extracted honey (not less than 75 pounds) in glass	12.50	8.50	4.50	3.50		
I-15—Beeswax (not less than 15 pounds) in sizes and shapes commonly on sale by the apiarist	8.00	5.00	3.00	2.00	1.00	
I-16—Display of beeswax products—Candles, carvings, models, novelties, etc.	5.00	3.00	2.00	1.00		
I-17—Observation hive with honeybees	12.00	8.00	6.00	4.00		
I-18—Display Booth (May include entries in Display classes I-12 through I-17; other entries will be displayed by the Department Directors)	57.00	52.00	47.00	43.00	38.00	35.00



4-H CLUB

(Only 4-H Club members eligible to compete in this class)

I-18A—Four jars (not less than 14 oz. size) chunk comb.	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00	1.00
I-18B—Four jars (not less than 14 oz. size) extracted honey	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00	1.00

FOODS COOKED WITH HONEY

All entries in this class must contain honey as the principal sweetening ingredient. The same score card is used for judging honey foods as that used in Department "V" (Culinary) Class 2.

SENIOR

	1st	2nd	3rd
I-19—Bread (yeast—white)	\$3.00	\$2.50	\$1.00
I-10—Bread (yeast—whole wheat)	3.00	2.50	1.00
I-21—Bread (quick fruit)	2.00	1.50	1.00
I-22—Muffins	2.00	1.50	1.00
I-23—Rolls (plains, with honey topping)	2.00	1.50	1.00
I-24—Rolls (pecan, or cinnamon with honey glaze)	2.00	1.50	1.00
I-25—Cake (Honey Devil's Food Cake)	5.00	3.00	2.00
I-26—Cake (Honey Spice Cake)	5.00	3.00	2.00
I-27—Cookies (plain, any flavor)	2.00	1.00	.50
I-28—Cookies (fruit—drop)	2.00	1.00	.50
I-29—Candy Caramels— $\frac{1}{2}$ lb.)	2.00	1.00	.50
I-30—Candy (seaform, or divinity— $\frac{1}{2}$ lb.)	2.00	1.00	.50
I-31—Candy (fudge—chocolate— $\frac{1}{2}$ lb.)	2.00	1.00	.50
I-32—Candy (fudge—penuchel— $\frac{1}{2}$ lb.)	2.00	1.00	.50

JUNIOR (under 16 years)

	1st	2nd	3rd
I-33—Bread (fruit—quick)	\$2.00	\$1.00	\$.50
I-34—Muffins	1.50	1.00	.50
I-35—Cake (Honey Devil's Food Cake)	3.00	2.00	1.00
I-36—Cake (Honey Spice Cake)	3.00	2.00	1.00
I-37—Cookies (plain, any flavor)	2.00	1.00	.50
I-38—Cookies (fruit—drop)	2.00	1.00	.50
I-39—Fudge—chocolate ($\frac{1}{2}$ lb.)	2.00	1.00	.50

SWEEPSTAKES

A Sweepstakes Ribbon will be awarded to the exhibitor in the preceding classes who scores the highest number of points based on placings under Premium Number I-1 through I-32 (Excluding 4-H classes I-18A and I-18B), to be scored on the following basis: First place, 5 points; second place, 4 points; third place, 3 points; fourth place, 2 points; and fifth place, 1 point.

Thrill

To The Amazing
Performances of



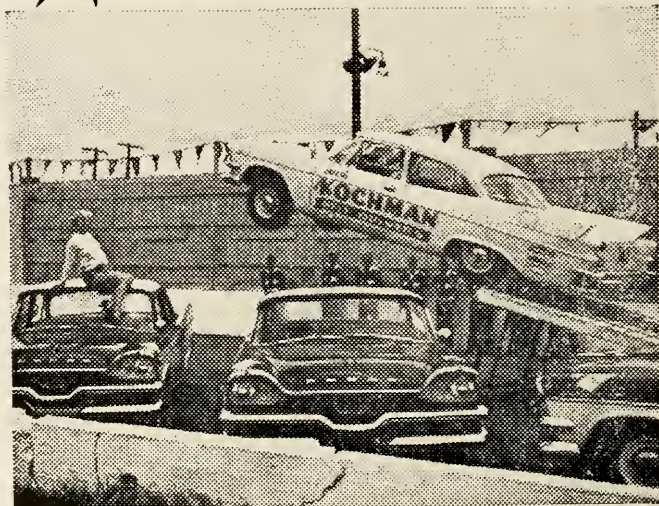
JACK



KOCHMAN



HELL DRIVERS



New Dodge in Thrilling Aerial Leap!

WEDNESDAY-OCT. 15

Division II

LIVESTOCK

Department "J"—DAIRY CATTLE—Competition in all four breeds (Ayrshire, Guernsey, Holstein and Jersey—OPEN TO THE WORLD; Junior Show for North Carolina boys and girls, 10-20 years of age, inclusive.

Department "K"—BEEF CATTLE—Competition in Aberdeen-Angus, Shorthorn and Hereford breeds OPEN TO THE WORLD; competition in Brahman breed limited to residents of North Carolina.

Department "M"—SWINE—Competition OPEN TO THE WORLD; Junior Show for boys and girls, 10-20 years of age, inclusive.

Department "N"—SHEEP—Competition OPEN TO THE WORLD.

Department "O"—PONIES—Competition limited to residents of North Carolina.

GENERAL LIVESTOCK AND ARENA DIRECTOR:

EARL H. HOSTETLER (The Arena Director will have complete charge of all events in the Arena so far as they concern livestock.)

ASSISTANT DIRECTORS:

ART PITZER

H. D. QUESENBERY

LIVESTOCK ADVISORY BOARD

MR. GEORGE HYATT, JR., Head of Animal Industry Department, N. C. State College (Chairman)

MR. GLEN HARDIN, Olin, N. C., representing North Carolina Purebred Dairy Cattle Assn.

MR. SIDNEY THORNTON, Elizabethtown, representing Beef Cattle Breeders

MR. W. B. AUSTIN, Jefferson, representing Dual Purpose Cattle Breeders

MR. OLAND F. PEELE, Pikeville, representing Swine Breeders

MR. W. W. HILL, Raleigh, representing Sheep Breeders

DR. C. D. GRINNELL, N. C. State College

EARL H. HOSTETLER, Farm Director, WPTF, Raleigh

MR. JOHN A. AREY, Retired Extension Dairyman, N. C. State College

DR. H. J. ROLLINS, State Veterinarian, N. C. Department of Agriculture

DR. N. B. TYLER, Inspector in charge for North Carolina, Bureau of Animal Industry, U. S. Department of Agriculture

COMPLIMENTS OF

Carolina Packers, Inc.

SMITHFIELD, NORTH CAROLINA

Processors of

BRIGHTLEAF BRAND

QUALITY MEATS AND SAUSAGE

and

RIVERSIDE SMOKED SAUSAGE IN OIL

For Best Results

FEED EATWELL and H & G FEEDS

Eatwell 20%	Starting Mash	Eatwell 20%	Pig and Sow Ration
Eatwell 20%	Starting and	Eatwell 18%	Hog Ration
	Growing Mash	Eatwell 40%	Hog Supplement
Eatwell 18%	Growing Mash	H&G Scratch Feed	
Eatwell 20%	Laying Mash	H&G Intermediate Scratch Feed	
Eatwell 18%	Broiler Mash	H&G Baby Chick Scratch Feed	
Eatwell 24%	Turkey Starting	H&G 85% Grain Horse and Mule	
	Mash	Feed with Molasses	
Eatwell 20%	Turkey Growing		
	Mash		
Eatwell 20%	Dairy Feed with		
	Molasses		

Always fresh and palatable because they are made from the best ingredients scientifically balanced to give the best results at lowest possible cost.

Manufactured by

Harwell Bros. & Gibbs

PETERSBURG, VA.



LIVESTOCK

INFORMATION FOR LIVESTOCK EXHIBITORS

ENTRIES CLOSE: All Departments—Wednesday, October 1, 1958, at 6:00 p.m.

ANIMALS MUST BE IN PLACE: Monday, October 13, 1958, at 6:00 p.m.
(ALL DEPARTMENTS)

JUDGING STARTS: Dairy Cattle—Junior Show, Tuesday, October 14, 1958, at 9:30 a.m. Senior Guernseys and Ayrshires, Wednesday, October 15, 1958, at 9:30 a.m.; Senior Jerseys and Holsteins, Thursday, October 16, 1958, at 9:30 a.m.

Sheep—Thursday, October 16, 1958, at 9:00 a.m.

All Other Departments—Tuesday, October 14, 1958, at 9:00 a.m.

RELEASE OF EXHIBITS: (All Departments)—Saturday, October 18, 1958, at 4:00 p.m., and **POSITIVELY NOT BEFORE THAT DATE AND TIME.** PREMIUMS WILL BE FORFEITED IF ANIMALS ARE REMOVED FROM STALL OR PEN SPACE BEFORE 4:00 P.M.

RULES AND REGULATIONS

Except in cases of conflict, in which event the following Rules and Regulations will prevail, the General Rules and Regulations of the Fair will govern this Division. **BE SURE TO READ THOSE IN THE FRONT OF THIS BOOK.** Some—but not all—are repeated herewith for emphasis, and others of the following Rules and Regulations apply only to this Division.

Entries

MAKE YOUR ENTRIES EARLY! The right is reserved and will be used to reject entries received after all available space is taken. Even though this occurs before specified time for closing of entries, October 1, 1958.

Official printed forms must be used in making applications for entry. One will be found in the back of this book. Additional copies are available upon request. Use a separate form for making entries in each department. *Be sure to fill in the application form completely, accurately and legibly.* Give your rural route number, post office box number, or city street address.

Indicate on the form the total number of animals you will exhibit, including nurse animals, and the total number of stall spaces (four feet wide) or pens (6 x 8 feet in size) you will require, including those to be used for gear, feed and bedding.

List the class number, as indicated in the premium list, for which each entry is made. *Use a separate line for each animal.* Do not make entries in the Championship classes. Indicate if you plan to make entries in the group and/or herd classes, but it is not necessary to name the animals which will make up your group or herd entries until after the judging of the individual classes. Entries in the group and herd classes must have previously been exhibited in the individual classes.

List, also, on the application form the name (or ear tag number) and registry number of each animal entered, its date of birth, its sex, the names (or ear tag numbers) and registry numbers of its sire and dam, and the name of the breeder. Bring your registration certificates to the Fair; they must be shown if requested by the superintendent.

All cattle and swine over six months of age, and all sheep over three months of age, must be registered with their respective breed associations in the name of the bona fide owner who must have owned the animal for at least 30 days prior to the closing date for entries in the particular department (SEE EXCEPTIONS TO THIS RULE FOR GROUP CLASSES ONLY IN SOME DEPARTMENTS).

Fees

Stall or pen fees are required for all entries in the senior and open classes of the Livestock Division. Entries exclusively in the junior livestock shows are not subject to stall or pen fees, and the first three placed animals in each Junior Show class are eligible to compete in the Senior and Open Shows without payment of any fee.

All applications for stall spaces and pens must be noted on the entry form, AND REMITTANCES FOR SAME MUST ACCOMPANY THE ENTRY APPLICATION FORM. Reservations will not be made unless accompanied by the required fee, and REMEMBER: THE RIGHT IS RESERVED TO REJECT ENTRIES RECEIVED AFTER ALL AVAILABLE SPACE IS TAKEN. ENTRIES WILL BE ACCEPTED IN THE ORDER RECEIVED.

Be sure to indicate on the form the total number of stall spaces or pens you will require, *including those to be used for nurse animals, and for gear, feed and bedding*. Include remittances for these extra stall spaces or pens you will require, as well as for those actually required for the animals you will exhibit in the competitive classes.

Animals duly entered in the show which will be exhibited competitively in the show ring will have priority on stall and pen space; thereafter, should additional space be available, display animals will be assigned stall or pen space.

The following fees will govern:

Cattle Barns, each stall space	\$2.00
Swine Barn, each pen	1.00
Sheep Barn, each pen	1.00
Pony Barns, each stall	2.00

Health Regulations

The health regulations of the Veterinary Division of the N. C. Department of Agriculture governing all fairs in North Carolina will be strictly enforced this year. These regulations are as follows:

Dairy Cattle and Beef Cattle

"An official health certificate shall be issued by an accredited veterinarian and approved by the State Veterinarian of the state of origin on all cattle for exhibition purposes. A copy of the approved health certificate shall be forwarded to the State Veterinarian, N. C. Department of Agriculture, Raleigh, N. C., before the arrival of the animals. The health certificate shall state that no animal in the shipment is infected with or has been recently exposed to any infectious or transmissible disease, and shall contain the names and addresses of the consignor and consignee, with an accurate description or identification of each individual animal.

"In addition to the above regulation, the health status of the individuals shipped and the entire herd of origin, shall be as follows:

"BRUCELLOSIS OR BANG'S DISEASE—(a) Herds officially accredited brucellosis-free or qualified herds in modified accredited brucellosis-free areas, in which all animals in the herd over (6) months of age were negative to an official test for brucellosis within twelve (12) months of entry, and the animals for entry were negative to an official blood test within thirty (30) days of the date of entry.

"(b) Herds under Federal-State supervision for the control of brucellosis, in which all animals in the herd of over six (6) months of age were nega-

tive to an official blood test within three (3) months of entry, and the animals for entry were negative to an official blood test within thirty (30) days of date of entry—such test not to be applied within thirty (30) days of the date of the previous herd test.

“(c) Unvaccinated calves under six (6) months of age will not be required to be blood tested prior to entry, provided they are identified as the progeny and come directly from negative or accredited brucellosis-free herds in accordance with paragraphs (a) and (b).

“(d) Cattle vaccinated under Federal-State supervision with *Brucella Abortus* vaccine between four (4) and eight (8) months of age which originate in herds in accordance with paragraphs (a) and (b) wherein all unvaccinated animals over six (6) months of age, and all vaccinated animals over two (2) years of age are negative to one or more official blood tests, may be exhibited in the State, provided they are negative to an official blood test within thirty (30) days of the date of entry. *Identified officially calfhood cattle showing a blood-serum agglutination titer of 1-50 or less are classified as negative under the new Federal regulation governing the interpretation of the Brucellosis test.*

“TUBERCULOSIS—Cattle may be exhibited at the North Carolina State Fair provided they are identified as originating in: (a) Tuberculosis-free accredited herds; or (b) qualified negative herds from modified accredited tuberculosis-free areas. If such herds have not passed a negative tuberculin test within twelve (12) months prior to entry, the cattle from these herds to be exhibited in the state shall be tuberculin tested within thirty (30) days prior to entry.

“The health status of the herds of origin, and the individuals exhibited that originate in North Carolina and those that originate in other states are the same.”

Swine

“All swine exhibited must be accompanied by an official health certificate issued by a qualified veterinarian and approved by the State Veterinarian, certifying that such swine are free from any symptoms of a contagious or infectious disease; that they are from premises where no known contagious or infectious disease of swine exists; and that they have been properly inoculated with anti-hog cholera serum alone not more than fifteen (15) days, or with anti-hog cholera serum and virus not less than thirty (30) days, or with crystal violet or tissue vaccine not less than twenty-one (21) days nor more than six (6) months prior to the opening date of the fair.”

Sheep

“All sheep entered must be in apparently healthy condition. The owner must certify that they are from premises where no known contagious or infectious disease of sheep exists. The right is reserved to reject an entry or to remove same after entered should the State Veterinarian find the animal affected with a communicable or parasitic disease.”

Exhibits and Exhibitors

The Fair management will use diligence to insure the safety of livestock entered for exhibition or display, but under no circumstances will it be responsible for loss, injury, theft or damage by fire, lightning, wind, or any other agency, to such livestock on exhibition or display.

All livestock on exhibition must be cared for by the exhibitor (with exception noted in headnotes of Junior Dairy Cattle show). All stalls and pens will be well bedded by the Fair, free of charge. Thereafter, exhibitors will be required to furnish their own bedding. Feed, forage and straw will be on sale at the Fairgrounds at reasonable prices.

The Fair reserves the right to discriminate against both excessive obesity, which cannot be a profitable condition for breeding animals, and excessive leanness, in which condition animals are unfit for exhibition.

No barren animals will be eligible in breeding classes. An affidavit that an animal is a breeder must be furnished on request.

All cattle must be halter-broken. No dairy bull over one year of age will be allowed on the grounds without a ring in his nose and must not be led from his stall except by a staff, rope or chain attached to or leading through the ring. Boars over one year of age must have had their tusks removed.

Exhibitors must keep their animals uncovered between the hours of 9:00 a.m. and 5:00 p.m. each day of the Fair. Premium money will be withheld from exhibitors violating this rule, except in case of sickness of animals or inclement weather, and then only on authorization of the Superintendent.

A great educational feature of the Fair is the exhibitions and parades of approved livestock by breeds and ages. Exhibitors refusing for any cause not meeting with the approval of the management to lead out animals for parade will not only forfeit all premiums won, but will be barred from further participation in the Fair, and will be required to remove their stock from the Fairgrounds within six hours after such refusal, and will forfeit all fees paid.

Misrepresentation as to breeding and irregularity in showing will be exposed and any premium won by such exhibitor will be withheld. Certificates of registration must be shown on demand of the Livestock Superintendent.

Any artificial means of removing or remedying physical defects or conformation in exhibition animals, such as lifting or filling under the skin, will be considered fraud and deception. All animals giving evidence of such treatment will be barred from exhibition at this Fair, and at all Fairs holding membership in the International Association of Fairs and Expositions.

Exhibitors must keep the space in the rear of their stalls or pens, and the alleyways in the exhibition halls, clear and clean. All litter must be thrown where directed by the Superintendent or Directors.

Animals must be transported to and from the Fairgrounds at the expense of the exhibitor. The Fair management will not pay any charges for express, freight or drayage. To avoid switching charges and delay, rail

shipments should be billed as follows: "For Exhibit, N. C. State Fair, Camp Polk, N. C. c/o Seaboard Air Line Railroad." Shipments via express or motor transport should be addressed to the exhibitor, or to: Livestock Superintendent, N. C. State Fair, Raleigh, N. C.

Exhibitors are responsible for ascertaining when their stock will be judged. Animals must be in the show ring promptly after being called. Exhibitors failing to comply with this rule may have their animals excluded from competition.

Judges and Awards

NO EXHIBITOR MAY RECEIVE MORE THAN TWO PREMIUM MONEYS IN ANY ONE CLASS. However, ribbons will be awarded exactly as the animals are placed by the judge. EXAMPLE: An exhibitor makes three entries in a class, and his animals place "First," "Second" and "Third." He would receive only the first and second premium moneys, but all three ribbons. Then, the owner of the animal placing "Fourth" would receive the third-place premium money and the fourth-place ribbon; and so on down the line.

The decision of the judges will be final, and no appeal will be considered except in case of protest. The rules of the International Association of Fairs and Expositions govern appeals at the North Carolina State Fair.



**OWNED
BY THE FARMERS
IT SERVES**

- **FCX Open Formula FEEDS**
- **FCX Open Formula FERTILIZER**
- **FCX Seeds of Known Origin**
- **FCX Quality Farm Supplies**

Farmers Cooperative Exchange, Inc.

Home Office: Raleigh, N. C.

SERVING FARMERS THROUGH 66 FCX STORES & 175 DEALERS

Protests must be in writing and filed with the General Livestock Superintendent by noon of the day following the award, accompanied by a protest fee of \$5.00 which will be retained by the Fair if the protest is not sustained by an impartial Protest Committee appointed by the General Livestock Superintendent.

No unworthy animal will be awarded a premium. Where there are fewer animals shown in the class than the number of premiums offered, the judge may, at his discretion, award a prize or prizes of such grade as the animal or animals deserve.

Where there is only one entry in a class, second premium will be awarded unless in the opinion of the judge the animal is sufficiently meritorious as to justify the full award as provided for.

Herdsmen's Contests

Special prizes will be awarded in contests for herdsmen, shepherds and caretakers of animals in all livestock departments. All herdsmen will automatically be considered entrants and no special entry is required.

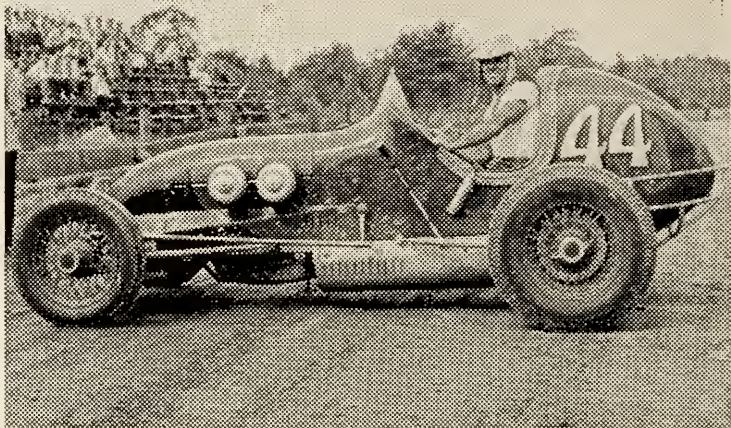
The contests will start Tuesday, October 14, 1958, at 9:00 a.m. and will continue through Saturday, October 18, 1958, at 4:00 p.m. at which time the winners will be announced.

The following premiums will be awarded in each livestock department:

<i>First</i>	<i>Second</i>	<i>Third</i>	<i>Fourth</i>	<i>Fifth</i>
\$10.00	\$8.00	\$6.00	\$5.00	\$4.00

The following score card will serve as the basis for the judges in the Herdsmen's contests making their decisions:

	Points
Condition and cleanliness of herd or flock.....	20
Neatness and cleanliness of herdsmen and helpers	10
Courtesy and deportment of herdsmen and helpers	8
Method of keeping feed and bunks	10
Cleanliness of stalls or pens	10
Cleanliness of alleys.....	10
Decoration and attractiveness of barns.....	6
Promptness in getting animals into show ring	8
Expertness evidenced in showing livestock.....	10
Promptness in entering parade.....	4
Cooperation in case of emergencies.....	4
	<hr/> 100



BIG CAR INDIANAPOLIS
TYPE
**AUTO
RACES**

**SAT. 18
OCT.**

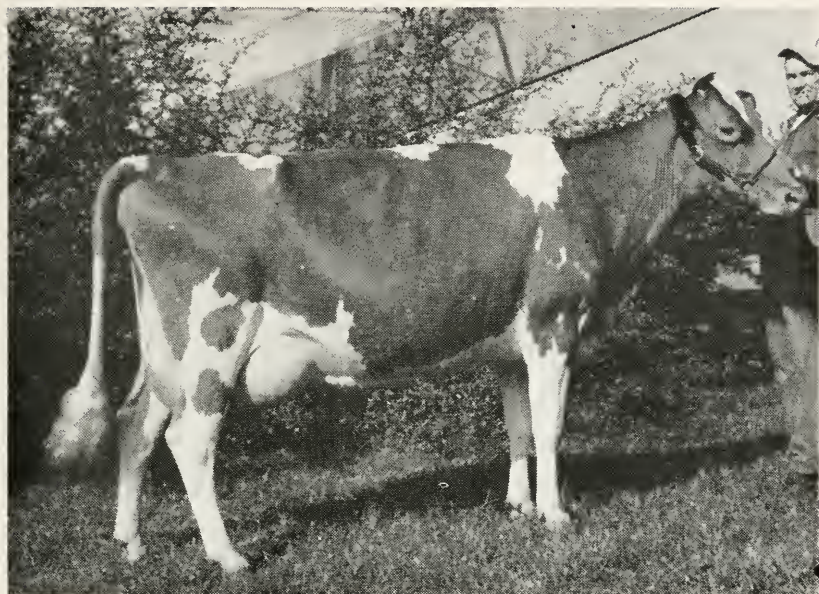
Time
Trials
1:00 p.m.

FIRST RACE—2:30 P.M.

6-BIG EVENTS-6
N. C. STATE FAIR

Direction

SAM NUNIS SPEEDWAYS
The Nation's Largest Racing Organization



DAIRY CATTLE

DEPARTMENT "J"

SUPERINTENDENT:

DR. W. R. MURLEY, Dairy Husbandry Section, N. C. State College

ASSOCIATE SUPERINTENDENTS:

MR. GEORGE HYATT, JR., Head of Animal Industry Department, N. C. State College

MR. J. D. GEORGE, Extension Dairyman, N. C. State College (In charge of Junior Dairy Cattle Show)

MR. R. R. RICH, Extension Dairyman, N. C. State College

MR. GUY PARSONS, Extension Dairyman, N. C. State College

MR. GRADY MILLER, County Agent, Raleigh, N. C.

JUDGES:

Jersey and Guernsey Judge: DR. GEORGE E. TAYLOR, Naugatuck Chem. Div., Jacksonville, Ill.

Holstein and Ayrshires: HAROLD KAESER, Dairy Dept., Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio

INFORMATION FOR DAIRY CATTLE EXHIBITORS

COMPETITION: Senior Classes "OPEN TO THE WORLD"; Junior Show for North Carolina boys and girls under 21 years of age, except boys and girls who entered college prior to September 1, 1958, are not eligible to show in Junior Shows. The first three placed animals in each Junior Show class also eligible for "Senior 'Open' Show." No exhibitor may show more than two animals in the Junior Dairy Show.

ENTRIES CLOSE: Wednesday, October 1, 1958, at 6:00 p.m.

ANIMALS MUST BE IN PLACE: Monday, October 13, 1958, at 6:00 p.m.

JUDGING STARTS: Junior Show—Tuesday, October 14, 1958, at 9:30 a.m., and will be conducted in the following order: Guernsey and Ayrshires in the morning and Holsteins and Jerseys in the afternoon.

Senior Show—Ayrshires and Guernseys, Wednesday, October 15, 1958, at 9:30 a.m.; Holsteins and Jerseys, Thursday, October 16, 1958, at 9:30 a.m.

RELEASE OF EXHIBITS: Saturday, October 18, 1958, at 4:00 p.m., and **POSITIVELY NOT BEFORE THAT DATE AND TIME. PREMIUMS WILL BE FORFEITED IF ANIMALS ARE REMOVED FROM STALL SPACE BEFORE 4:00 P.M.**

RULES AND REGULATIONS

Except in cases of conflict, in which case the following Rules and Regulations will prevail, the General Rules and Regulations of the Livestock Division and the General Rules and Regulations of the Fair, will govern this department. **BE SURE TO READ BOTH BEFORE ENTERING OR COMPETING IN THIS DEPARTMENT.** Some—but not all—are repeated herewith for emphasis, and others of the following Rules and Regulations apply only to this department.

MAKE YOUR ENTRIES EARLY! The right is reserved to reject entries received after all available space is taken.

Official printed forms must be used in making applications for entry. One will be found in the back of this book. Additional copies are available upon request. Use separate forms for entries in other departments. *Be sure to fill in the application form completely, accurately and legibly.* Give your rural route number, post office number, or city street address.

Indicate on the form the total number of animals you will exhibit, including nurse cows, and the total number of stall spaces (four feet wide) you will require, *including those required for gear, feed and bedding.* For entries in the senior classes, payment of \$2.00 fee for each stall space requested must accompany your application. No fee is required for entries exclusively in the Junior Show provided they are tied in the section set aside exclusively for juniors. The first three placed animals in each Junior class are eligible to compete in the Senior Show without payment of a fee.

List the class number, as indicated in the premium list, for which each entry is made. Do not make entries in the Championship classes. Indicate if you plan to make entries in the group and/or herd classes, but it is not necessary to name the animals which make up your group or herd entries

until after the judging of the individual classes. Entries in the group and herd classes must have previously been exhibited in the individual classes.

List, also, on the application form the name and registry number of each animal entered, its date of birth, its sex, the names and registry numbers of its sire and dam, and the name of the breeder. Bring your registration certificates to the Fair; they must be shown if requested by the Superintendent.

All animals over six months of age must be registered with their respective breed association in the name of the bona fide owner, except that in the "Get-of-Sire" and "Produce of Dam" classes progeny of bull or cow may be shown by one or more exhibitors. Exhibitors in the Junior show must have owned the animal prior to August 1, 1958.

In breeding classes, to be eligible to show, all cows 42 months of age or older must have produced a calf carried to maturity within the last 18 months prior to the opening date of the Fair. Every bull 36 months of age or older must have had dropped to his service during the last 12 months prior to the opening date of the Fair a living calf. In case the exhibitor, upon demand of the superintendent, cannot verify by affidavit or registration certificate the facts of the above requirement, the animal will be excluded from competition.

In making awards in the breeding classes, the judge will lay much stress on the evidence of superior breeding qualities. When animals show evidence of being "overdone" (overloaded with flesh) they will be discriminated against accordingly.

Mail entries, make checks for stall fees payable to, and address requests for additional application forms and further information, to: MANAGER N. C. STATE FAIR, P. O. Box 5565, Raleigh, N. C.

Health Regulations

Health regulations of the Veterinary Division of the N. C. Department of Agriculture will be strictly enforced. BE SURE TO READ THESE UNDER "RULES AND REGULATIONS OF THE LIVESTOCK DIVISION" before entering or competing in this department.

Every precaution should be taken on the part of the exhibitors to use individual utensils in feeding and watering cattle. Common water troughs are forbidden. All cars and trucks used for transportation of cattle to the Fair should be thoroughly cleaned and disinfected before use. Vehicles regularly used for the transportation of animals are considered "exposed" premises under the health regulations of the Veterinary Division.

MILKING PARLOR

A modern milking parlor with trained operators is available for exhibitors with lactating cows. This facility, initially sponsored and constructed by the North Carolina Purebred Dairy Cattle Association and the N. C. State Fair, is an outstanding facility for presenting to the milk consuming

public the story of the production of clean, wholesome milk. The impressions formed by people are very important in their decisions to drink milk and these impressions are not good when they see cows milked in dirty feed pails in the barn. Thus, exhibitors are urged and expected to cooperate in using the milking parlor during the fair. The net returns from the sale of milk produced in the parlor is used for the N. C. Purebred Dairy Cattle Scholarship in Dairy Husbandry.

Age and Group Classifications

Base dates for computing ages of dairy cattle are July 1 and January 1.

BULL CALF—Over four (4) months, dropped after June 30, 1957.

JUNIOR YEARLING BULL—Dropped between Jan. 1 and June 30, 1957.

SENIOR YEARLING BULL—Dropped between July 1 and Dec. 31, 1956.

TWO-YEAR-OLD BULL—Dropped between July 1, 1955 and June 30, 1956.

BULL, THREE YEARS AND OVER—Dropped before July 1, 1955.

COW IN MILK, ANY AGE—To be judged on udder alone (It is recommended that cows in this class be milked out after judge has observed udder distended). In such case the milking must be done by an attendant dressed in clean attire, furnished by the fair. The cow's udder must be washed and dried. The utensil should be a clean hooded pail, or a clean portable milking machine, with the Judge's permission the cows may be milked out in the milking parlor. Failure to comply will be reason for disqualification.)

JUNIOR HEIFER CALF—Dropped between January 1, and April 30, 1958.

SENIOR HEIFER CALF—Dropped between July 1 and December 31, 1957.

JUNIOR YEARLING HEIFER—Dropped between Jan. 1 and June 30, 1957. (Yearling females in milk must be shown as 2-year-olds).

SENIOR YEARLING HEIFER—Dropped between July 1 and Dec. 31, 1956. (Yearling females in milk must be shown as 2-year-olds).

JUNIOR GET-OF-SIRE—To consist of four (4) animals, under 2 years of age, none of which have freshened; either sex; the get of one sire; not more than two (2) to be bulls; sire must be named; each exhibitor limited to one entry sired by the same bull.

HEIFER, 2 YEARS OLD—Dropped between July 1, 1955 and June 30, 1956.

COW, 3 YEARS OLD—Dropped between July 1, 1954 and June 30, 1955.

COW, 4 YEARS OLD—Dropped between July 1, 1953 and June 30, 1954.

COW, 5 YEARS OLD OR OVER—Dropped before July 1, 1953.

DAIRY HERD—To consist of four (4) cows that have freshened, all to be owned by one exhibitor; each exhibitor limited to one entry.

BEST THREE FEMALES—Any age; all bred and owned by exhibitor; each exhibitor limited to one entry.

GET-OF-SIRE (Senior)—To consist of four (4) animals; either sex; the get of one sire; at least one to be two (2) years old or older; not more than two (2) to be bulls; sire to be named; each exhibitor limited to one entry sired by the same bull.

PRODUCE OF DAM—To consist of two (2) animals; any age; either sex; the produce of one cow; the dam must be named; each exhibitor limited to one entry from the same dam.

PREMIER EXHIBITOR—The exhibitor winning the most money on not to exceed ten animals owned and exhibited by himself in the open single classes, not including the best udder cow class.

PREMIER BREEDER—The breeder of not to exceed ten animals winning the most money in open single classes, not including the best udder cow class and including animals bred by him but exhibited by others.

CHAMPIONS—"Senior" designates cattle two years old or older; "junior" under 2 years of age. Only first place winners in individual classes may compete for championships; only Champion winners may compete for grand championships.

Senior "Open" Dairy Show

EDUCATIONAL EXHIBIT

An exhibit, showing important developments in the Dairying phase of North Carolina's growing livestock industry, will be arranged and presented by the Animal Industry Department of North Carolina State College, with the advice and cooperation of the Livestock Advisory Board and the State Fair management. For this purpose, the following award is made to help defray the costs of arranging and presenting this exhibit:

J 1— \$250.00

HERDSMEN'S CONTEST

	First	Second	Third	Fourth	Fifth
J 2—	\$10.00	\$8.00	\$6.00	\$5.00	\$4.00

All herdsmen in charge of dairy animals entered in the Senior "Open" show will automatically be considered entrants in this contest, designed to promote neatness, courtesy, attention to show requirements, and all around efficiency on the part of personnel in charge of animals on exhibit. The contest will start Tuesday, October 14, 1958, at 9:00 a.m. and will continue through Saturday, October 18, 1958, at 4:00 p.m., at which time the winners will be announced. The score card which will serve as the basis for the judges making their decision will be found under the General Rules and Regulations of the Livestock Division.

GUERNSEYS

Official State Show, Approved by the American Guernsey Cattle Club.

(Competition Open to the World).

Judging Starts: Wednesday, October 15, 1958, at 9:30 a.m.

JUDGE:

DR. GEORGE E. TAYLOR

[illegible]

AMERICAN GUERNSEY CATTLE CLUB "SPECIAL"

The 1958 State Fair has been approved by The American Guernsey Cattle Club as the official State Guernsey Show. The American Guernsey Cattle Club, Peterborough, New Hampshire, offers Breeders' Rosettes to be awarded the breeder of each animal placing first, second or third in the individual classes. The first three prize winners in the individual open classes and in the Get of Sire and Produce of Dam open classes will be published in the Performance Register of The American Guernsey Cattle Club.

N. C. GUERNSEY BREEDERS ASSN. "SPECIAL"

The N. C. Guernsey Breeders Association has offered the following trophies to be awarded in the classes limited to North Carolina exhibitors. All are perpetual awards, formerly made at the annual State Sale of the Association, and the names of the 1958 winners at the State Fair will be engraved on the trophies.

CLEAR SPRINGS FARM TROPHY—To be awarded for the Grand Champion North Carolina Guernsey Female.

QUAIL ROOST FARM TROPHY—To be awarded for the Champion Female of the Junior Guernsey Show.

ALLAN MANOR TROPHY—To be awarded for the first prize winner in the North Carolina Senior Get-of-Sire Class.



HOLSTEINS

(Competition Open to the World).

Judging Starts: Thursday, October 16, 1958, at 9:30 a.m.

JUDGE:

HAROLD KAESER

[illegible]

(Competition Open to the World).

JUDGE:

[illegible]

SPECIAL**N. C. PUREBRED DAIRY CATTLE SCHOLARSHIP IN DAIRY HUSBANDRY****A. Scholarship Donors.**

A \$100.00 scholarship will be awarded at the beginning of each fall semester by the North Carolina Purebred Dairy Cattle Association from income received from the sale of milk from the Milking Parlor at the N. C. State Fair.

B. Selecting The Recipient.

Any student in the School of Agriculture or Vocational Education working for a position on the Collegiate Dairy Cattle Judging Team will be eligible providing he has at least a 2.5 quality point scholastic average at the beginning of the Fall semester at which time the award is to be made.

The award will be made to the student who has taken the beginning course in Dairy Cattle Judging (A. I. 305. Judging and Selection—Dairy Cattle) and the advanced course in Dairy Cattle Judging (A. I. 306. Advanced Judging and Selection—Dairy Cattle), and has attained the highest grade average in both placing classes of cattle and in giving oral reasons on the classes during the semester he is taking the advanced course (A. I. 306).

In the event a student wishes to repeat the advanced course (A. I. 306) an official audit will be acceptable. Whether taking the course for the first time for credit or as an official audit, a student must attend a sufficient number of class hours to place a minimum of 90% of all the cattle classes.

The selection will be made each year by the instructor of the course (A. I. 306.) and approved by the head of the Dairy Husbandry Section of the Animal Industry Department.

Junior Dairy Cattle Show

(Open to boys and girls in North Carolina under 21 years of age. Those who were enrolled in college prior to September 1, 1958 are not eligible).

SUPERINTENDENT:

MR. J. D. GEORGE, Extension Dairy Specialist, N. C. State College

ASSISTANT SUPERINTENDENT:

MR. GRADY MILLER, County Agent, Raleigh, N. C.

Judging Starts: Tuesday, October 14, 1958, at 9:30 a.m., and will be conducted in the following order—Guernsey and Ayrshire in A.M.; Holstein and Jersey in P.M.

Except as noted, all of the Rules and Regulations of the Dairy Department, the Livestock Division, and the General Rules and Regulations of

the Fair, will prevail in this show. BE SURE TO READ ALL OF THESE BEFORE ENTERING OR COMPETING IN THE JUNIOR DAIRY CATTLE SHOW. NO EXHIBITOR IN JUNIOR DAIRY SHOW MAY SHOW MORE THAN TWO ANIMALS.

The Danish system of judging will be used; however, the first three animals in each class will be placed and will be eligible to compete in the senior "Open" show without payment of stall fees. Champions will be chosen in each breed.

Animals over six months of age must be registered with their respective breed associations IN THE NAME OF THE JUNIOR EXHIBITOR. THE EXHIBITOR MUST HAVE OWNED THE ANIMAL PRIOR TO AUGUST 1, 1958. DATE OF OWNERSHIP WILL BE THE DATE OF TRANSFER ON THE REGISTRATION CERTIFICATE. REGISTRATION PAPERS MUST BE PRESENTED.

Health regulations, as described under the General Livestock Rules and Regulations, will be strictly enforced. HEALTH PAPERS MUST BE SHOWN.

No entry or stall fees will be charged for entries exclusively in the junior show, PROVIDED THE ANIMALS ARE TIED IN THE SECTION OF THE EXHIBIT BARN SET ASIDE FOR JUNIORS. Animals tied elsewhere, including those tied with herds entered in the senior "Open" show, will be subject to the stall fees of \$2.00 per space. In addition to the first three placed animals in each Junior Show class, which will be admitted without payment of any fees, other entries in the Junior Show will be permitted to compete in the senior "Open" competition upon payment of a fee of \$2.00 for each stall space the animal occupies.

IMPORTANT! The North Carolina State Fair will provide competent, trained personnel to feed, water and otherwise care for Junior Show animals, tied in the section set aside for Junior Show animals starting at 6:00 p.m. on Tuesday, October 14, 1958—and continuing until 4:00 p.m. on Saturday, October 18, 1958, the release time for all livestock. The care of the Junior Show animals will be under the 24-hour supervision of Mr. Grady Miller, County Agent in Wake County.

Age and Group Classifications

JUNIOR COUNTY HERD—To consist of at least six (6) females of one breed, representing at least four (4) Junior exhibitors, from one North Carolina county.

COW, 4 YEARS OLD OR OVER—Dropped before July 1, 1954.

COW, 3 YEARS OLD (and under 4)—Dropped between July 1, 1954, and June 30, 1955.

HEIFER, 2 YEARS OLD (and under 3)—Dropped between July 1, 1955 and June 30, 1956.

SENIOR YEARLING HEIFER—Dropped between July 1 and Dec. 31, 1956 (Yearling females in milk must be shown as 2-year olds).

JUNIOR YEARLING HEIFER—Dropped between Jan. 1. and June 30, 1957 (Yearling females in milk must be shown as 2-year-olds).

SENIOR HEIFER CALF—Dropped between July 1 and Dec. 31, 1957.

JUNIOR HEIFER CALF—Dropped between Jan. 1 and May 1, 1958.

CHAMPIONS—"Senior" designates animals two years old or over; "Junior" under two years of age. Only first place winners in individual classes may compete for championships; champion winners for grand championships.

MILEAGE PAYMENTS FOR JUNIOR COUNTY HERDS

The State Fair Management will pay mileage compensation for JUNIOR COUNTY HERDS (see definition above) exhibited in the Junior Dairy Show as outlined below. Payment will be made for each Junior County Herd (limited to one herd per breed from a county) based on the distance (one way) between the county seat of the county involved and Raleigh. For computing mileage, the Official Highway Map issued by the State Highway and Public Works Commission will be used. Scale of payments is as follows:

<i>Distance—County Seat To Raleigh</i>	<i>Rate Per Junior County Herd</i>
Less than 50 miles	None
50-99 miles (Inclusive)	\$10
100-149 miles (Inclusive)	\$20
150-199 miles (Inclusive)	\$30
200 miles and over	\$40

JUNIOR HERDSMEN'S CONTEST

The rules, conditions and score card for this contest are the same as for all the herdsmen's contests in the Livestock Division (SEE GENERAL LIVESTOCK RULES AND REGULATIONS). The Junior Dairy Cattle herdsmen will be judged separately in this contest only on the basis of their care of the animals they have entered in this Junior Show, and of their conduct in connection with this show. They will not be eligible for the Senior "open" show herdsmen's contest. Only exhibitors who remain for the week are eligible for these awards.

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th
J131—	\$10	\$8	\$6	\$5	\$4

Womble, Inc.

"The Quality Store For Men and Boys"

111 W. Hargett St.

TEmpLe 2-7769

Raleigh, N. C.

(Downtown Ticket Office for All Attractions at State College)

PREMIUMS BY BREEDS

All animals shown in the various classes of the following breeds will be placed in the BLUE, RED, or WHITE ribbon group and awarded prizes as indicated.

JERSEY

	Blues	Reds	Whites		
J132—Cow, 4 years old or over	\$18	\$15		\$5	
J133—Cow, 3 years old	18	15		5	
J134—Cow, 2 years old	18	15		5	
J135—Senior Champion	Ribbon				
J136—Senior Yearling Heifer	18	15		5	
J137—Junior Yearling Heifer	18	15		5	
J138—Senior Heifer Calf	18	15		5	
J139—Junior Heifer Calf	18	15		5	
J140—Junior Champion	Ribbon				
J141—Grand Champion	Ribbon				
	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th
J142—JUNIOR COUNTY HERD	\$40	\$30	\$20	\$15	\$15

	1st	2nd	3rd
J142A—FITTING & SHOWMANSHIP	<i>Trophy</i>	<i>Plaque*</i>	<i>Plaque*</i>

Special Jersey Ribbons: The American Jersey Cattle Club, Columbus, Ohio, will award special ribbons for first, second, and third place animals in each class—also a grand champion rosette.

*Plaques given by the N. C. Jersey Breeders Assoc.

AYRSHIRE

	Blues	Reds	Whites
J143—Cow, 4 years old or over	\$18	\$15	\$5
J144—Cow, 3 years old	18	15	5
J145—Cow, 2 years old	18	15	5
J146—Senior Champion	Ribbon		
J147—Senior Yearling Heifer	18	15	5
J148—Junior Yearling Heifer	18	15	5
J149—Senior Heifer Calf	18	15	5
J150—Junior Heifer Calf	18	15	5
J151—Junior Champion	Ribbon		
J152—Grand Champion	Ribbon		
	1st	2nd	3rd
J153—JUNIOR COUNTY HERD	\$40	\$30	\$20

	1st	2nd	3rd
J153A—FITTING & SHOWMANSHIP	<i>Trophy</i>	<i>Plaque*</i>	<i>Plaque*</i>

Special Ayrshire Ribbons: The Ayrshire Breeders Association, Brandon, Vermont, will award special ribbons to junior exhibitors of Ayrshires.

*Plaques provided by the N. C. Ayrshire Breeders Assoc.

GUERNSEY

	Blues	Reds	Whites
J154—Cow, 4 years old or over	\$18	\$15	\$5
J155—Cow, 3 years old	18	15	5
J156—Cow, 2 years old	18	15	5
J157—Senior Champion	Ribbon		
J158—Senior Yearling Heifer	18	15	5
J159—Junior Yearling Heifer	18	15	5
J160—Senior Heifer Calf	18	15	5
J161—Junior Heifer Calf	18	15	5
J162—Junior Champion	Ribbon		
J163—Grand Champion	Ribbon		

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th
J164—JUNIOR COUNTY HERD	\$40	\$30	\$20	\$15	\$15

	1st	2nd	3rd
J164A—FITTING & SHOWMANSHIP	Trophy	Plaque*	Plaque*

Special Guernsey Ribbons: The American Guernsey Cattle Club, Peterborough, New Hampshire, will award ribbons to junior exhibitors of Guernseys. The American Guernsey Cattle Club offers a large full-color Guernsey plaque and a pen and pencil set to be awarded in the Guernsey division of the Junior Fitting and Showmanship Contest.

*Plaques provided by the N. C. Guernsey Breeders Assoc.

HOLSTEIN

	Blues	Reds	Whites
J165—Cow, 4 years old or over	\$18	\$15	\$5
J166—Cow, 3 years old	18	15	5
J167—Cow, 2 years old	18	15	5
J168—Senior Champion	Ribbon		
J169—Senior Yearling Heifer	18	15	5
J170—Junior Yearling Heifer	18	15	5
J171—Senior Heifer Calf	18	15	5
J172—Junior Heifer Calf	18	15	5
J173—Junior Champion	Ribbon		
J174—Grand Champion	Ribbon		

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th
J175—JUNIOR COUNTY HERD	\$40	\$30	\$20	\$15	\$15

	1st	2nd	3rd
J175A—FITTING & SHOWMANSHIP	Trophy	Plaque*	Plaque*

Holstein-Friesian Association "Specials"—The Holstein-Friesian Assn. of America, Battleboro, Vt., offers the following awards in the North Carolina State Fair Junior Holstein show:

Grand Champion Ribbon;

Official Holstein tie clasp or necklace for showmanship winner.



Domestic W. 14th

We purchased a Half-Interest in this tremendous Grand-son of Essar Domestic W from PR HEREFORD RANCH, Pittsburg, Texas. We think he comes closer to the kind of Polled Herefords we are trying to produce than any bull we have seen.

ASSISTING HERD SIRES

ALF Beau Mixer 51st
GB Battle Mixer 3rd
Double Gold Mine
EER Victor Tone 59th
GB Beau Mixer 45th

**WATCH FOR OUR SHOW STRING AND SALE CATTLE,
AT LEADING STATE FAIRS, AND LIVESTOCK SHOWS
THIS FALL.**

Young cattle for sale at the farm
Visitors Welcome

Greene Pastures

ELIZABETHTOWN, N. C.

S. L. Thornton, Vice-Pres.

J. L. Lawrence, Mgr.



BEEF CATTLE

DEPARTMENT "K"

SUPERINTENDENT:

MR. J. S. BUCHANAN, Extension Animal Husbandryman, N. C. State College

ASSOCIATE SUPERINTENDENT:

MR. JAMES PATTERSON, Extension Animal Husbandryman, N. C. State College

JUDGE:

DR. J. S. FOSTER, Head of Dept. of Animal Husbandry, University of Maryland, College Park, Md.

INFORMATION FOR BEEF CATTLE EXHIBITORS

COMPETITION: Hereford, Shorthorn and Aberdeen-Angus classes "OPEN TO THE WORLD"; Brahman classes limited to residents of North Carolina.

ENTRIES CLOSE: Wednesday, October 1, 1958, at 6:00 p.m.

ANIMALS MUST BE IN PLACE: Monday, October 13, 1958, at 6:00 p.m.

JUDGING STARTS: Tuesday, October 14, 1958, at 9:00 a.m. Order of Judging—Brahmans, Tuesday, October 14, 1958, at 9:00 a.m.; Herefords, Tuesday, October 14, 1958, at 12:00 noon; Shorthorns, Wednesday, October 15, 1958, at 9:00 a.m.; Angus, Wednesday, October 15, 1958, at 1:00 p.m.

RELEASE OF EXHIBITS: Saturday, October 18, 1958, at 4:00 p.m. and **POSITIVELY NOT BEFORE THAT DATE AND TIME. PREMIUMS WILL BE FORFEITED IF ANIMALS ARE REMOVED FROM STALL SPACES BEFORE 4:00 P.M.**

RULES AND REGULATIONS.

Except in cases of conflict, in which event the following Rules and Regulations will prevail, the General Rules and Regulations of the Livestock Division, and the General Rules and Regulations of the Fair, will govern this department. **BE SURE TO READ BOTH BEFORE ENTERING OR COMPETING IN THIS DEPARTMENT.** Some—but not all—are repeated here—with for emphasis, and others of the following Rules and Regulations apply only to this department.

MAKE YOUR ENTRIES EARLY! THE RIGHT IS RESERVED AND WILL BE USED TO REJECT ENTRIES OR PART OF ENTRIES RECEIVED AFTER ALL AVAILABLE SPACE IS TAKEN.

Official printed forms must be used in making applications for entry. One will be found in the back of this book. Additional copies are available upon request. Use separate forms for entries in other departments. *Be sure to fill in the application form completely, accurately and legibly.* Give your rural route number, post office box number, or city street address.

Indicate on the form the total number of animals you will exhibit, including nurse cows, and the total number of stall spaces (four feet wide) you will require, including those you will need for gear, feed and bedding. Payment of a fee of \$2.00 for each stall space requested must accompany your application.

List the class number, as indicated in the premium list, for which each entry is made. Do not make entries in the Championship classes. Indicate if you plan to make entries in the group classes, but it is not necessary to name the animals which will make up your group entries until after the judging of the individual classes. Entries in the group classes must have previously been exhibited in the individual classes.

List, also, on the application form the name and registry number of each animal entered, its date of birth, its sex, the names and registry numbers of its sire and dam, and the name of the breeder. Bring your registration certificates to the Fair; they must be shown if requested by the Superintendent.

All animals over six months of age must be registered with their respective breed association in the name of the bona fide owner, who must have owned the animal for at least 30 days prior to October 1, 1958 (except the Produce of Dam class in the Brahman show where the entry may be made up by one or more exhibitors). No exhibitor may win more than two premium moneys in any one class.

Health regulations of the Veterinary Division of the N. C. Department of Agriculture will be strictly enforced. BE SURE TO READ THESE UNDER "RULES AND REGULATIONS OF THE LIVESTOCK DIVISION" before entering or competing in this department.

Every precaution should be taken on the part of exhibitors to use individual utensils in feeding and watering cattle. Common water troughs are forbidden. All cars and trucks used for transportation of cattle to the Fair should be thoroughly cleaned and disinfected before use. Vehicles regularly used for transportation of animals are considered "exposed premises" under the health regulations of the Veterinary Division.

First place winners in individual classes are eligible to compete for Championship awards. Other first place winners in individual classes, plus the second place winner in the individual class which produced the Champion, will be eligible to compete for Reserve Championship awards.

HERDSMEN'S CONTEST

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th
K-2	\$10.00	\$8.00	\$6.00	\$5.00	\$4.00

All herdsmen in charge of beef cattle will automatically be considered entrants in this contest, designed to promote neatness, courtesy, attention to show requirements, and all-round efficiency on the part of personnel in charge of animals on exhibit. The contest will start Tuesday, October 14, 1958, at 9:00 a.m., and will continue through Saturday, October 18, 1958, at 4:00 p.m., at which time the winners will be announced. The score card which will serve as the basis for the judges making their decision will be found under the General Rules and Regulations of the Livestock Division.

HEREFORDS

(Horned and Polled Competing)

"Competition Open To The World"

Judging starts: Tuesday, October 14, 1958, at 12:00 noon.

The American Hereford Association, Hereford Drive, Kansas City, Missouri, pays 20 per cent of the following classification of prizes of \$5.00 or more for registered Hereford Breeding cattle. The Association's portion will be paid directly from their Kansas City office.

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th
K 3—Two-year-old Bull calved between May 1 and Aug. 31, 1956 . . .	\$35	\$25	\$20							
K 4—Senior Yearling Bull, calved between Sept. 1 and Dec. 31, 1956	35	25	20	15	12	10	8			
K 5—Junior Yearling Bull, calved between Jan. 1 and April 30, 1957	35	25	20	15	12	10	8			
K 6—Summer Yearling Bull, calved between May 1 and Aug. 31, 1957	35	25	20	15	12	10	8	8	5	5
K 7—Senior Bull Calf, calved between Sept. 1 and Oct. 31, 1957	35	25	20	15	12	10	8	8	5	5
K 8—Winter Bull Calf, calved between Nov. 1 and Dec. 31, 1957	35	25	20	15	12	10	8	8	5	5
K 9—Junior Bull Calf, calved on or after Jan. 1, 1958	35	25	20	15	12	10	8	5	5	5
K 10—Three Bulls, owned by exhibitor	35	25	20	15	12	10	8			
K 11—Two Bulls, bred and owned by exhibitor . . .	35	25	20	15	12	10	8			
K 12—Champion Bull	Ribbon									
K 13—Reserve Champion Bull	Ribbon									
K 14—Senior Yearling Heif- er, calved between Sept. 1 and Dec. 31, 1956	35	25	20	15	12	10	8			
K 15—Junior Yearling Heif- er calved between Jan. 1 and April 30, 1957 . .	35	25	20	15	12	10	8			
K 16—Summer Yearling Heifer calved between May 1 and Aug. 31, 1956	35	25	20	15	12	10	8	5	5	5
K 17—Senior Heifer Calf, calved between Sept. 1 and Oct. 31, 1957	35	25	20	15	12	10	8	5	5	5
K 18—Winter Heifer Calf, calved between Nov. 1 and Dec. 31, 1957	35	25	20	15	12	10	8	5	5	5
K 19—Junior Heifer Calf, calved on or after Jan. 1, 1958	35	25	20	15	12	10	8	5	5	5

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th
K 20—Champion Female....	Ribbon									
K 21—Reserve Champion Female	Ribbon									
K 22—Get-of-Sire — Four animals, all by one sire, both sexes to be represented; all own- ed by exhibitor; all animals must have been shown in indi- vidual classes to be eligible	35	25	20	15	12	10	8			
K 23—Best five head, owned by exhibitor	35	25	20	15	12					

ABERDEEN-ANGUS

"Competition Open To The World"

Judging starts: Wednesday, October 15, 1958, at 1:00 p.m.

The American Angus Association, Frank Richards, secretary, will pay 20 per cent of the total premiums offered in the following breeding classes of Registered Angus cattle in competition open to the world. The amount offered by the American Angus Association will be paid direct to the respective winning exhibitors from the home office of the Association, 3201 Frederick Blvd., St. Joseph, Mo., after a report of the show is filed.

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th
K 24—Two-year-old Bull, calved between May 1, 1955 and April 30, 1956	\$35	\$25	\$20	\$15		
K 25—Senior Yearling Bull, calved between May 1 and Dec. 31, 1956	35	25	20	15		
K 26—Junior Yearling Bull, calved between Jan. 1 and April 30, 1957	35	25	20	15	12	10
K 27—Summer Yearling Bull calved between May 1 and June 30, 1957	35	25	20	15	12	10
K 28—Summer Yearling Bull calved between July 1 and August 31, 1957 ..	35	25	20	15	12	10
K 29—Senior Bull Calf, calved between Sept. 1 and Oct. 31, 1957 ...	35	25	20	15	12	10

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th
K 30—Senior Bull calf, calved after Nov. 1 1957	\$35	\$25	\$20	\$15	\$12	\$10
K 31—Senior Champion Bull	Ribbon					
K 32—Reserve Senior Champion Bull	Ribbon					
K 33—Junior Champion Bull	Ribbon					
K 34—Reserve Junior Champion Bull	Ribbon					
K 35—Grand Champion Bull	Ribbon					
K 36—Reserve Grand Cham- pion Bull (champions and reserve champions competing)	Ribbon					
K 37—Two-year-old Heifer, calved between May 1 and August 31, 1956..	35	25	20	15		
K 38—Senior Yearling Heif- er, calved between Sept. 1 and Dec. 31, 1957	35	25	20	15		
K 39—Junior Yearling Heif- er, calved between Jan. 1 and April 30, 1957	35	25	20	15	12	10
K 40—Summer Yearling Heifer, calved between May 1 and June 30, 1957	35	25	20	15	12	10
K 41—Summer Yearling Heifer, calved between July 1 and Aug. 31, 1957	35	25	20	15	12	10
K 42—Senior Heifer Calf, calved between Sept. 1 and Oct. 31, 1957....	35	25	20	15	12	10
K 43—Senior Heifer Calf, calved after Nov. 1, 1957	35	25	20	15	12	10
K 44—Senior Champion Female	Ribbon					
K 45—Reserve Senior Champion Female ...	Ribbon					
K 46—Junior Champion Female	Ribbon					
K 47—Reserve Junior Champion Female ...	Ribbon					

1st 2nd 3rd 4th 5th

K 48—Grand Champion Female	Ribbon				
K 49—Reserve Grand Cham- pion Female (cham- pions and reserve- champions competing)	Ribbon				
K 50—Get-of-Sire—4 animals from above classes, both sexes represent- ed, owned by exhibitor	35	25	20	15	12
K 51—Junior Get-of-Sire — 3 animals, both sexes represented, from Classes K-27, K-28, K-29, K-30, K-40, K-41, K-42, K-43, owned by exhibitor	35	25	20	15	

SHORTHORNS**"Competition Open To The World"**

Judging starts: Wednesday, October 15, 1958, at 9:00 a.m.

The American Shorthorn Breeders' Association offers \$255.00 of the total of \$1530.00 premiums offered in the following breeding classes of Registered Shorthorn and Polled Shorthorn cattle in competition open to the world. The amount offered by the American Shorthorn Breeders' Association will be paid direct to the respective winning exhibitors from home offices of the Association, Livestock Exchange Building, Omaha 7, Nebraska, after a report of the show is filed.

1st 2nd 3rd 4th

K 52—Bulls—calved between May 1, 1955, and April 30, 1956	\$35	\$25			
K 53—Bulls—calved between May 1 and Dec. 31, 1956	35	25	20		
K 54—Bulls—calved between Jan. 1 and April 30, 1957	35	25	20		
K 55—Bulls—calved between May 1 and Aug. 31, 1957	35	25	20	15	
K 56—Bull Calves — calved between Sept. 1 and and Dec. 31, 1957	35	25	20	15	
K 57—Bull Calves — calved after Jan. 1, 1958	35	25	20	15	

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th
K 58—Senior Champion					
Bull	Ribbon				
K 59—Senior Reserve					
Champion Bull	Ribbon				
K 60—Junior Champion					
Bull	Ribbon				
K 61—Reserve Junior					
Champion Bull	Ribbon				
K 62—Grand Champion					
Bull	Ribbon				
K 63—Reserve Grand					
Champion Bull	Ribbon				
K 64—Group of Three Bulls					
—any age, owned by					
exhibitor	\$35	\$25			
K 65—Group of Two Bulls—					
any age, bred and					
owned by exhibitor ..	35	25	20		
K 66—Heifers — calved be-					
tween May 1, 1955 and					
April 30, 1956	35	25			
K 67—Heifers — calved be-					
tween May 1 and Dec.					
31, 1956	35	25	20	15	
K 68—Heifers — calved be-					
tween Jan. 1 and April					
30, 1957	35	25	20	15	
K 69—Heifers — calved be-					
tween May 1 and Aug.					
31, 1957	35	25	20	15	12
K 70—Heifer Calves—calved					
between Sept. 1 and					
Dec. 31, 1957	35	25	20	15	12
K 71—Heifer Calves—calved					
after January 1, 1957	35	25	20	15	12
K 72—Senior Champion					
Female	Ribbon				
K 73—Reserve Senior					
Champion Female ..	Ribbon				
K 74—Junior Champion					
Female	Ribbon				
K 75—Junior Reserve					
Champion Female	Ribbon				
K 76—Grand Champion					
Female	Ribbon				
K 77—Reserve Grand					
Champion Female	Ribbon				

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th
K 78—Two Females — any age, bred and owned by exhibitor	\$35	\$25	\$20	\$15
K 79—Pair of Yearlings—one bull from Classes K54 or K55, and one heifer from Classes K68 or K69, owned by exhibitor	35	25	20	
K 80—Get-of-Sire — 4 animals, any age, both sexes to be represented, owned by exhibitor	35	25	20	
K 81—Junior Get-of-Sire—3 animals from Junior and/or Senior calf classes, both sexes to be represented, owned by exhibitor	35	25		
K 82—Pair of Calves—bull from Classes K56 or K57, and heifer from Classes K70 or K71, bred and owned by exhibitor	35	25	20	

BRAHMAN

Competition Limited to Citizens of North Carolina

Judging starts: Tuesday, October 14, 1958, at 9:00 a.m.

The American Brahman Breeders Association, 4815 Gulf Freeway, Houston 23, Texas, Harry P. Gayden, Executive Secretary, 20 per cent of the total premiums offered in the following breeding classes of Registered Brahmans in competitions at the North Carolina State Fair. Payments will be made directly to the winning exhibitors after the show report has been filed with the Association.

	1st	2nd	3rd
K 83—Two-year-old Bull, calved between Jan. 1 and June 30, 1956	\$35	\$25	\$20
K 84—Senior Yearling Bull, calved between July 1 and Dec. 31, 1956	35	25	20
K 85—Junior Yearling Bull, calved between Jan. 1 and April 30, 1957	35	25	20

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th
K 86—Summer Yearling Bull, calved between May 1 and Aug. 31, 1957	\$35	\$25	\$20	
K 87—Senior Bull Calf, calved between Sept. 1 and Dec. 31, 1957	35	25	20	
K 88—Junior Bull Calf, calved between Jan. 1 and April 30, 1958	35	25	20	15
K 89—Champion Bull	Ribbon			
K 90—Reserve Champion Bull	Ribbon			
K 91—Two Bulls, bred and owned by exhibitor	35	25	20	
K 92—Two-year-old Heifer, calved between Jan. 1 and June 30, 1956	35	25	20	
K 93—Senior Yearling Heif- er, calved between July 1 and Dec. 31, 1956	35	25	20	
K 94—Junior Yearling Heif- er, calved between Jan. 1 and April 30, 1957	35	25	20	
K 95—Summer Yearling Heifer, calved between May 1 and Aug. 31, 1957	35	25	20	
K 96—Senior Heifer Calf, calved between Sept. 1 and Dec. 31, 1957	35	25	20	
K 97—Junior Heifer Calf, calved between Jan. 1 and April 30, 1958	35	25	20	15
K 98—Champion Female	Ribbon			
K 99—Reserve Champion Female	Ribbon			
K100—Two Females, bred and owned by ex- hibitor	35	25		
K101—Pair of Yearlings—one bull from Classes K85, K86 or K89, and one heifer from classes K93, K94 or K95	35	25		

K102—Pair of Calves — one bull from Classes K92 or K93, and one heifer from Classes K96 or K97	\$35	\$25
K103—Produce of Dam—two animals, either sex, the produce of one cow	35	25
K104—Get-of-Sire — 4 ani- mals, all by one sire, both sexes to be repre- sented, all owned by exhibitor	35	25

SPECIAL HERDSMAN'S AWARD

Offered By

AMERICAN BRAHMAN BREEDERS ASSOCIATION

The HERDSMAN'S CONTEST, a feature of the North Carolina State Fair for a number of years (see Class K-2), has proved of considerable benefit at livestock shows and is being adopted by more fairs each year. As a result of this growing interest, the American Brahman Breeders Association will supplement the premiums offered herdsmen in the Brahman Division of Association-Approved and jointly sponsored shows by *matching the premiums paid out* in this event (not to exceed \$50.00 per show). Payment will be paid directly to the Brahman herdsmen by the Association from its offices.



All The Grandstand Attractions

appearing at the

North Carolina State Fair

Are supplied by the world's foremost Outdoor

Booking Agency



**"Want entertainment at its best!
contact GAC-HAMID—we'll do the
rest!"**

640 Fifth Avenue
New York 19, N. Y.
Circle 7-7543

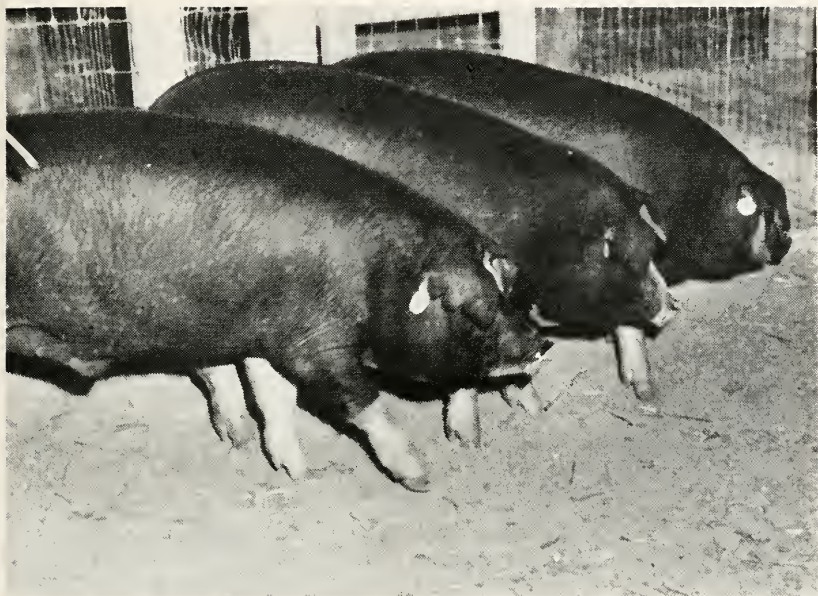
1433 Carew Tower
Cincinnati, Ohio.
MAin 1-1197

8 South Michigan Ave.
Chicago, Illinois.
STate 2-6288

1511 Bryan Street
Dallas, Texas.
Riverside 1-3665

9650 Santa Monica Blvd.
Beverly Hills, Calif.
CRestview 1-8101

975 Arthur Godfrey Rd.
Miami Beach, Fla
JEfferson 8-6292



SWINE

DEPARTMENT "M"

SWINE

SUPERINTENDENTS:

MR. JACK KELLEY, In Charge, Extension Animal Husbandry, N. C. State College

MR. J. R. WOODARD, Animal Husbandryman, N. C. State College

DIRECTOR:

DR. R. E. EARP, Selma, N. C.

JUDGE:

MR. W. L. RICHMOND, Mississippi State College

INFORMATION FOR SWINE EXHIBITORS

COMPETITION: Open To The World; Junior Show for North Carolina boys and girls, 10-20 years of age, inclusive.

ENTRIES CLOSE: Wednesday, October 1, 1958, or prior to this date if all pens are allocated—so make your entries early.

ANIMALS MUST BE IN PLACE: Monday, October 13, 1958, at 6:00 p.m.

JUDGING STARTS: Tuesday, October 14, 1958, at 9:00 a.m. and will be in the following order: Tuesday—Duroc, Poland China, Spotted Poland China; Wednesday—Tamworth, Berkshire, Hampshire, Yorkshire, O. I. C.

RELEASE OF EXHIBITS: Saturday, October 18, 1958, at 4:00 p.m., AND POSITIVELY NOT BEFORE THAT DATE AND TIME. PREMIUMS WILL BE FORFEITED IF ANIMALS ARE REMOVED FROM PENS BEFORE 4:00 P.M.

RULES AND REGULATIONS

Except in cases of conflict, in which event the following rules and regulations will prevail, the General Rules and Regulations of the Fair, and the General Rules and Regulations of the Livestock Division, will govern this department. **BE SURE TO READ BOTH BEFORE ENTERING OR COMPETING IN THIS DEPARTMENT.** Some—but not all—are repeated herewith for emphasis, and others of the following Rules and Regulations apply only to this department.

MAKE YOUR ENTRIES EARLY! The right is reserved and will be used to reject entries received after all available space is taken, even though this time occurs before date of closing of entries.

Official printed forms must be used in making applications for entry. One will be found in the back of this book. Additional copies are available upon request. Use separate forms for entries in other departments. *Be sure to fill in the application form completely, accurately and legibly.* Give your rural route number, post office box number, or city street address, and county.

Indicate on the form the total number of animals you will exhibit, and the number of pens you will require. For entries in the senior classes, payment of a \$1.00 fee for each pen required must accompany your application. No fee is required for entries in the Junior Show.

List the class number, as indicated in the premium list, for which each entry is made. Do not make entries in the championship classes. Indicate if you plan to make entries in the group and/or herd classes, but it is not necessary to name the animals which will make up your group or herd entries at the time of making application; these classes will be made up after judging of the individual classes.

All animals farrowed prior to February 1, 1958, must be registered with their respective breed association and certificates of registration must be presented at time of show if requested. Animals farrowed on or after February 1, 1958, may be entered by giving name and registration number of sire and dam.

All animals must be entered in the name of the bona fide owner who must have owned the animal prior to August 15, 1958, except that in the "Get-of-Sire" and "Produce-of-Dam" classes, progeny of boar or sow may be shown by one or more exhibitors.

No exhibitor may make more than two entries in any one class.

Health regulations of the Veterinary Division of the N. C. Department of Agriculture will be strictly enforced. BE SURE TO READ THESE UNDER "GENERAL RULES AND REGULATIONS OF THE LIVESTOCK DIVISION" before entering or competing in this department.

On freight shipments, to avoid switching charges and delay, bill swine as follows: "For Exhibit, North Carolina State Fair, Camp Polk, N. C., c/o Seaboard Air Line Railroad."

Mail entries, make checks for pen fees payable to, and address requests for additional application forms and further information, to: MANAGER, N. C. STATE FAIR, P. O. Box 5565, Raleigh, N. C.

Breeding Classes

Age of animals will be reckoned from February 1 to August 1.

Mature boars and sows shall have been farrowed on or after August 1, 1955, and before August 1, 1956.

Senior yearling boars and sows shall have been farrowed on or after August 1, 1956, and before February 1, 1957.

Junior yearling boars and sows shall have been farrowed on or after February 1, 1957, and before August 1, 1957.

Senior pigs shall have been farrowed on or after August 1, 1957, and before February 1, 1958.

Senior spring pigs shall have been farrowed on or after February 1, 1958, and before March 15, 1958.

Junior spring pigs shall have been farrowed on or after March 15, 1958.

Aged herd shall consist of one boar and three sows (from mature, senior yearling and junior yearling classes), farrowed before August 1, 1957, and all owned by exhibitor.

Young herd shall consist of one boar and three sows (from senior pig, senior spring pig and junior spring pig classes), farrowed after August 1, 1957, all owned by exhibitor.

Get-of-Sire shall consist of four animals, any age, the get of one boar and may be owned by one or more exhibitors.

Produce-of-Dam shall consist of four animals, any age, the produce of one sow and may be owned by one or more exhibitors.

Registration Certificate Resolution

All exhibitors and their helpers will be required to carry the registration certificate for each animal into the show arena. That he then would be able to rapidly and absolutely identify that hog as the one shown and officially eligible for the class by his registration certificate showing farrowing date and ear marks. Further, an animal that is exhibited and not properly identified be thrown out of the show. Unanimously approved by all secretaries of the members of the National Association of Swine Records, March 2, 1958.

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th
M24—Reserve Junior Champion Sow.....	Ribbon									
M25—Grand Champion Sow.....	Ribbon									
M26—Reserve Grand Champion Sow	Ribbon									
M27—Aged Herd.....	\$8	\$7								
M28—Young Herd.....	8	7	6							
M29—Get-of-Sire	8	7	6							
M30—Produce of Dam.....	8	7	6							

DUROC

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th
M31—Mature Boar.....	\$18	\$11	\$9							
M32—Boar—Senior Yearling.....	18	11	9							
M33—Boar—Junior Yearling.....	15	10	8	7	6					
M34—Boar—Senior Pig.....	15	10	8	7	6					
M35—Boar—Senior Spring Pig	12	8	6	5	4	3	3	3	3	3
M36—Boar—Junior Spring Pig	12	8	6	5	4	3	3	3	3	3
M37—Senior Champion Boar.....	Ribbon									
M38—Reserve Senior Champion Boar.....	Ribbon									
M39—Junior Champion Boar.....	Ribbon									
M40—Reserve Junior Champion Boar.....	Ribbon									
M41—Grand Champion Boar.....	Ribbon									
M42—Reserve Grand Champion Boar.....	Ribbon									
M43—Mature Sow.....	18	11	9	7						
M44—Sow Senior Yearling.....	18	11	9	7						
M45—Sow—Junior Yearling.....	15	10	8	7	6					
M46—Sow—Senior Pig.....	15	10	8	7	6					
M47—Sow—Senior Spring Pig	12	8	6	5	4	3	3	3	3	3
M48—Sow—Junior Spring Pig	12	8	6	5	4	3	3	3	3	3
M49—Senior Champion Sow.....	Ribbon									
M50—Reserve Senior Champion Sow.....	Ribbon									
M51—Junior Champion Sow.....	Ribbon									
M52—Reserve Junior Champion Sow	Ribbon									
M53—Grand Champion Sow.....	Ribbon									
M54—Reserve Grand Champion Sow	Ribbon									
M55—Aged Herd.....	8	7								

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th
M71—Mature Sow	\$18	\$11	\$9	\$7						
M72—Sow—Senior Yearling	18	11	9	7						
M73—Sow—Junior Yearling	15	10	8	7	6					
M74—Sow—Senior Pig	15	10	8	7	6					
M75—Sow—Senior Spring Pig	12	8	6	5	4	3	3	3	3	3
M76—Sow—Junior Spring Pig	12	8	6	5	4	3	3	3	3	3
M77—Senior Champion Sow	Ribbon									
M78—Reserve Senior Cham- pion Sow	Ribbon									
M79—Junior Champion Sow	Ribbon									
M80—Reserve Junior Cham- pion Sow	Ribbon									
M81—Grand Champion Sow	Ribbon									
M82—Reserve Grand Cham- pion Sow	Ribbon									
M83—Aged Herd	\$8	\$7								
M84—Young Herd	8	7	6							
M85—Get-of-Sire	8	7	6							
M86—Produce of Dam	8	7	6							

Special Hampshire Award

The Hampshire Swine Registry Mr. R. L. Pemberton, Secretary, 1111 Main Street, Peoria, Illinois, offers the following special award to Hampshire breeders exhibiting in the 1958 North Carolina State Fair.

\$25.00 to exhibitor if the Grand Champion Hampshire Boar is PR qualified, owner to provide a good photograph; Hampshire Swine Registry, 1111 Main Street, Peoria, Illinois."

This award is to be paid directly by the Hampshire Swine Registry upon certification of the results of the Hampshire Show judging at the 1958 North Carolina State Fair.

POLAND CHINA

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th
M87—Mature Boar	\$18	\$11	\$9							
M88—Boar—Senior Yearling	18	11	9							
M89—Boar—Junior Yearling	15	10	8	7	6					
M90—Boar—Senior Pig	15	10	8	7	6					
M91—Boar—Senior Spring Pig	12	8	6	5	4	3	3	3	3	3
M92—Boar—Junior Spring Pig	12	8	6	5	4	3	3	3	3	3
M93—Senior Champion Boar	Ribbon									
M94—Reserve Senior Cham- pion Boar	Ribbon									
M95—Junior Champion Boar	Ribbon									

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th
M125—Grand Champion Boar	Ribbon									
M126—Reserve Grand Champion Boar	Ribbon									
M127—Mature Sow	\$18	\$11	\$9	\$7						
M128—Sow—Senior Yearling	18	11	9	7						
M129—Sow—Junior Yearling	15	10	8	7	6					
M130—Sow—Senior Pig	15	10	8	7	6					
M131—Sow—Senior Spring Pig	12	8	6	5	4	3	3	3	3	3
M132—Sow—Junior Spring Pig	12	8	6	5	4	3	3	3	3	3
M133—Senior Champion Sow	Ribbon									
M134—Reserve Senior Champion Sow	Ribbon									
M135—Junior Champion Sow	Ribbon									
M136—Reserve Junior Champion Sow	Ribbon									
M137—Grand Champion Sow	Ribbon									
M138—Reserve Grand Champion Sow	Ribbon									
M139—Aged Herd	\$8	\$7								
M140—Young Herd	8	7	6							
M141—Get-of-Sire	8	7	6							
M142—Produce of Dam	8	7	6							

SPOTTED POLAND CHINA SPECIAL

1958 NORTH CAROLINA STATE FAIR

OPEN CLASSES

The National Spotted Poland China Record, Howard S. Obenchain, Secy.-Treas., 8180 Rosemeade Lane, Indianapolis 20, Indiana offers the following prizes to exhibitors of Spotted Poland China hogs in the open classes. The exhibitors must be *Adult* members of the National Spotted Poland China Record, and the animals must be recorded in the National Record in the name of the exhibitor at the time shown:

Senior Champion Boar	\$10.00
Junior Champion Boar	\$10.00
Grand Champion Boar	\$20.00
Senior Champion Sow	\$10.00
Junior Champion Sow	\$10.00
Grand Champion Sow	\$20.00

These prizes will be paid direct to the eligible winners by the National Spotted Poland China Record on receipt of the official report made by the

Fair, giving the names and addresses of the winners, places won, and the names and registration numbers of the winning animals.

TAMWORTH

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th
M143—Mature Boar	\$18	\$11	\$9							
M144—Boar—Senior Yearling	18	11	9							
M145—Boar—Junior Yearling	15	10	8	7						
M146—Boar—Senior Pig	15	10	8	7						
M147—Boar—Senior Spring Pig	12	8	6	5	4	3	3	3	3	3
M148—Boar—Junior Spring Pig	12	8	6	5	4	3	3	3	3	3
M149—Senior Champion Boar	Ribbon									
M150—Reserve Senior Champion Boar	Ribbon									
M151—Junior Champion Boar	Ribbon									
M152—Reserve Junior Champion Boar	Ribbon									
M153—Grand Champion Boar	Ribbon									
M154—Reserve Grand Champion Boar	Ribbon									
M155—Mature Sow	\$18	\$11	\$9	\$7						
M156—Sow—Senior Yearling	18	11	9	7						
M157—Sow—Junior Yearling	15	10	8	7	6					
M158—Sow—Senior Pig	15	10	8	7	6					
M159—Sow—Senior Spring Pig	12	8	6	5	4	3	3	3	3	3
M160—Sow—Junior Spring Pig	12	8	6	5	4	3	3	3	3	3
M161—Senior Champion Sow	Ribbon									
M162—Reserve Senior Champion Sow	Ribbon									
M163—Junior Champion Sow	Ribbon									
M164—Reserve Junior Champion Sow	Ribbon									
M165—Grand Champion Sow	Ribbon									
M166—Reserve Grand Champion Sow	Ribbon									
M167—Aged Herd	\$8	\$7								
M168—Young Herd	8	7	6							
M169—Get-of-Sire	8	7	6							
M170—Produce of Dam	8	7	6							

YORKSHIRE

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th
M171—Mature Boar.....	\$18	\$11								
M172—Boar Senior Yearling	18	11								
M173—Boar Junior Yearling	15	10	8	7						
M174—Boar Senior Pig ..	15	10	8	7						
M175—Boar Senior Spring Pig	12	8	6	5	4	3	3	3	3	3
M176—Boar Junior Spring Pig	12	8	6	5	4	3	3	3	3	3
M177—Senior Champion Boar	Ribbon									
M178—Reserve Senior Cham- pion Boar	Ribbon									
M179—Junior Champion Boar	Ribbon									
M180—Reserve Junior Cham- pion Boar	Ribbon									
M181—Grand Champion Boar	Ribbon									
M182—Reserve Grand Cham- pion Boar	Ribbon									
M183—Mature Sow.....	\$18	\$11	\$9							
M184—Sow—Senior Yearling	18	11	9							
M185—Sow—Junior Yearling	15	10	8	7	6					
M186—Sow—Senior Pig	15	10	8	7	6					
M187—Sow—Senior Spring Pig	12	8	6	5	4	3	3	3	3	3
M188—Sow—Junior Spring Pig	12	8	6	5	4	3	3	3	3	3
M189—Senior Champion Sow	Ribbon									
M190—Reserve Senior Cham- pion Sow	Ribbon									
M191—Junior Champion Sow	Ribbon									
M192—Reserve Junior Cham- pion Sow.....	Ribbon									
M193—Grand Champion Sow	Ribbon									
M194—Reserve Grand Cham- pion Sow	Ribbon									
M195—Aged Herd.....	\$8	\$7								
M196—Young Herd	8	7	6							
M197—Get-of-Sire	8	7	6							
M198—Produce of Dam	8	7	6							

"Open" Show

OTHER BREEDS

	1st	2nd	3rd
M199—Boar—Senior Pig	\$12	\$10	
M200—Boar—Senior Spring Pig	10	8	6
M201—Boar—Junior Spring Pig	10	8	6
M202—Champion Boar	Ribbon		
M203—Reserve Champion Boar	Ribbon		
M204—Sow—Senior Pig	12	10	
M205—Sow—Senior Spring Pig	10	8	6
M206—Sow—Junior Spring Pig	10	8	6
M207—Champion Sow	Ribbon		
M208—Reserve Champion Sow	Ribbon		
M209—Young Herd	8	7	
M210—Get-of-Sire	8	7	
M211—Produce of Dam	8	7	

Junior Swine Show

Except as noted, all of the rules and regulations of the Swine Department, the Livestock Division, and the General Rules and Regulations of the Fair will prevail in this show. **BE SURE TO READ ALL OF THESE BEFORE ENTERING OR COMPETING IN THIS SHOW.**

North Carolina boys and girls, 10-20 years of age, inclusive, are eligible to exhibit in the Junior Swine Show.

All animals and registration papers must be presented to the Supt. before animals are driven in the ring. Must be registered with respective breed association in the name of the Junior Exhibitor.

Entries in the junior show will be judged under the Danish system and the top 3 animals in each class will be eligible to compete in the open show.

The junior show will be judged just before the open show for each breed.

No entry or pen fees will be charged for entries in the Junior Show.

JUNIOR HERDSMEN'S CONTEST

	First	Second	Third	Fourth	Fifth
M 212	\$10.00	\$8.00	\$6.00	\$5.00	\$4.00

The rules, conditions and score card for this contest will be same as for all the Herdsmen's Contests in the Livestock Division (See under General Livestock Rules and Regulations). The Junior swine herdsman will be judged separately in this contest and will not be eligible to compete in the Senior Swine Show Herdsmen's Contest.

BERKSHIRE

	Blue	Red	White
M213—Boar—Senior Pig...	\$10	\$8	\$6
M214—Boar—Senior Spring Pig	10	8	6
M215—Boar—Junior Spring Pig	10	8	6
M216—Champion Boar	Ribbon		
M217—Reserve Champion Boar	Ribbon		
M218—Sow Senior Pig	10	8	6
M219—Sow—Senior Spring Pig	10	8	6
M220—Sow—Junior Spring Pig	10	8	6
M221—Champion Sow	Ribbon		
M222—Reserve Champion Sow	Ribbon		

DUROC

	Blue	Red	White
M224—Boar—Senior Pig...	\$10	\$8	\$6
M225—Boar—Senior Spring Pig	10	8	6
M226—Boar—Junior Spring Pig	10	8	6
M227—Champion Boar	Ribbon		
M228—Reserve Champion Boar	Ribbon		
M229—Sow—Senior Pig	10	8	6
M230—Sow—Senior Spring Pig	10	8	6
M231—Sow Junior Spring Pig	10	8	6
M232—Champion Sow	Ribbon		
M233—Reserve Champion Sow	Ribbon		

HAMPSHIRE

	Blue	Red	White
M235—Boar Senior Pig . . .	\$10	\$8	\$6
M236—Boar—Senior Spring Pig	10	8	6
M237—Boar—Junior Spring Pig	10	8	6
M238—Champion Boar	Ribbon		
M239—Reserve Champion Boar	Ribbon		
M240—Sow—Senior Pig . . .	10	8	6
M241—Sow—Senior Spring Pig	10	8	6
M242—Sow—Junior Spring Pig	10	8	6
M243—Champion Sow	Ribbon		
M244—Reserve Champion Sow	Ribbon		

POLAND CHINA

	Blue	Red	White
M246—Boar—Senior Pig . . .	\$10	\$8	\$6
M247—Boar—Senior Spring Pig	10	8	6
M248—Boar—Junior Spring Pig	10	8	6
M249—Champion Boar	Ribbon		
M250—Reserve Champion Boar	Ribbon		
M251—Sow—Senior Pig . . .	10	8	6
M252—Sow—Senior Spring Pig	10	8	6
M253—Sow—Junior Spring Pig	10	8	6
M254—Champion Sow	Ribbon		
M255—Reserve Champion Sow	Ribbon		

SPOTTED POLAND CHINA

	Blue	Red	White
M257—Boar—Senior Pig . . .	\$10	\$8	\$6
M258—Boar—Senior Spring Pig	10	8	6
M259—Boar—Junior Spring Pig	10	8	6
M260—Champion Boar	Ribbon		
M261—Reserve Champion Boar	Ribbon		

M262—Sow—Senior Pig	\$10	\$8	\$6
M263—Sow—Senior Spring Pig	10	8	6
M264—Sow—Junior Spring Pig	10	8	6
M265—Champion Sow	Ribbon		
M266—Reserve Champion Sow	Ribbon		

SPOTTED POLAND CHINA SPECIAL

1958 NORTH CAROLINA STATE FAIR

JUNIOR DIVISION

The National Spotted Poland China Record, Howard S. Obenchain, Secy.-Treas. 8180 Rosemeade Lane, Indianapolis 20, Indiana offers the following prizes to exhibitors of Spotted Poland China hogs in the Junior Division. The exhibitors must be *Junior Members* of the National Spotted Poland China Record, and the animals must be recorded in the National Record in the name of the exhibitor at the time shown:

Champion Boar \$10.00

Champion Sow \$10.00

These prizes will be paid direct to the eligible winners by the National Spotted Poland China Record on receipt of the Fair's official report, giving the names and addresses of the winners, places won, and the names and registration numbers of the winning animals.

TAMWORTH

	Blue	Red	White
M268—Boar—Senior Pig . . .	\$10	\$8	\$6
M269—Boar—Senior Spring Pig	10	8	6
M270—Boar—Junior Spring Pig	10	8	6
M271—Champion Boar	Ribbon		
M272—Reserve Champion . . . Boar	Ribbon		
M273—Sow—Senior Pig	10	8	6
M274—Sow—Senior Spring Pig	10	8	6
M275—Sow—Junior Spring Pig	10	8	6
M276—Champion Sow	Ribbon		
M277—Reserve Champion Sow	Ribbon		

YORKSHIRE

	Blue	Red	White
M279—Boar—Senior Pig	\$10	\$8	\$6
M280—Boar—Senior Spring Pig	10	8	6
M281—Boar—Junior Spring Pig	10	8	6
M282—Champion Boar	Ribbon		
M283—Reserve Champion Boar	Ribbon		
M284—Sow—Senior Pig	10	8	6
M285—Sow—Senior Spring Pig	10	8	6
M286—Sow—Junior Spring Pig	10	8	6
M287—Champion Sow	Ribbon		
M288—Reserve Champion Sow	Ribbon		

Cole Milling Company

Manufacturers of

**COLE'S BEST FLOUR—NEW
DELIGHT FLOUR**

and

Cole's FEED-U-NEED Feeds

Phone HE 3-2706

245 Alexander St.

FAYETTEVILLE, N. C.



SHEEP

DEPARTMENT "N"

SUPERINTENDENT:

MR. A. V. ALLEN, Extension Animal Husbandryman, N. C. State College

ASSOCIATE SUPERINTENDENT:

MR. W. W. HILL, Raleigh

JUDGE:

MR. BEN MORGAN, Extension Animal Husbandryman, Penn State University

INFORMATION FOR SHEEP EXHIBITORS

COMPETITION: Open to the world.

ENTRIES CLOSE: Wednesday, October 1, 1958.

ANIMALS MUST BE IN PLACE: Monday, October 13, 1958, at 6:00 p.m.

JUDGING STARTS: Thursday, October 16, 1958, at 9:00 a.m.

RELEASE OF EXHIBITS: Saturday, October 18, 1958, at 4:00 p.m., and **POSITIVELY NOT BEFORE THAT DATE AND TIME. PREMIUMS WILL BE FORFEITED IF ANIMALS ARE REMOVED FROM PENS BEFORE 4:00 P.M.**

RULES AND REGULATIONS

Except in cases of conflict, in which event the following Rules and Regulations will prevail, the Rules and Regulations of the Livestock Division, and the General Rules and Regulations of the Fair, will govern this department. **BE SURE TO READ BOTH BEFORE ENTERING OR COMPETING IN THIS DEPARTMENT.** Some—But not all—are repeated herewith for emphasis, and others of the following Rules and Regulations apply only to this department.

MAKE YOUR ENTRIES EARLY! The right is reserved to reject entries received after all available space is taken.

Official printed forms must be used in making applications for entry. One will be found in the back of this book. Additional copies are available upon request. Use separate forms for entries in other departments. *Be sure to fill in the application form completely, accurately and legibly.* Give your rural route number, post office box number, or city street address.

Indicate on the form the total number of animals you will exhibit, and the number of pens you will require, including those to be used for gear, feed and bedding. Payment of a \$1.00 fee for each pen required must accompany your application.

List the class number, as indicated in the premium list, for which each entry is made. Do not make entries in the Championship classes. Indicate if you plan to make entries in the group classes, but it is not necessary to name the animals which will make up your group entry until after the judging of the individual classes. Entries in group classes must have previously been exhibited in the individual classes.

All animals over three (3) months of age must be registered with their breed association in the name of the bona fide owner, who must have owned the animal for at least 30 days prior to October 1, 1958.

List, also, on the application form the registry number, date of birth, sex and ear tag number of each animal.

No exhibitor may win more than two premium moneys in any one class.

The Health Regulations of the Veterinary Division of the N. C. Department of Agriculture will be strictly enforced. **BE SURE TO READ THESE**

UNDER "RULES AND REGULATIONS OF THE LIVESTOCK DIVISION" before entering or competing in this department.

Mail entries, make checks for pen fees payable to, and address requests for additional application forms and further information, to: MANAGER, N. C. STATE FAIR, P. O. Box 5565, Raleigh, N. C.

SHEPHERD'S CONTEST

	First	Second	Third	Fourth	Fifth
N-2	\$10.00	\$8.00	\$6.00	\$5.00	\$4.00

All shepherds in charge of sheep at the State Fair, will automatically be considered to be entrants in this contest, designed to promote neatness, courtesy, attention to show requirements, and all around efficiency on the part of personnel in charge of the animals on exhibit. The contest will start Tuesday, October 14, at 9:00 a.m. and will continue through Saturday, October 18, 1958, at 4:00 p.m., at which time the winners will be announced. The score card which will serve as a basis for the judges making their decision will be found under the "Herdsman's Contests" section of the General Rules and Regulations of the Livestock Division.

HAMPSHIRE SHOW

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th
N 3—Ram, 2 years old and over	\$20	\$17	\$14	\$12						
N 4—Ram, 1 year old and under 2	20	17	14	12						
N 5—Ram, under 1 year	20	17	14	12	10	8	7	6	5	4
N 6—Champion Ram	Ribbon									
N 7—Reserve Champion Ram	Ribbon									
N 8—Ewe, 2 years old and over	20	17	14	12	10					
N 9—Ewe, 1 year old and under 2	20	17	14	12	10	8	7			
N10—Ewe, under 1 year	20	17	14	12	10	8	7	6	5	4
N11—Champion Ewe	Ribbon									
N12—Reserve Champion Ewe	Ribbon									
N13—Pen of 3 Ram Lambs under one year	20	17	14	12	10					
N13A—Pen of 3 Ram Lambs (HSA SPECIAL)	10	8	6	5	5	4	4			
N14—Pen of 3 Ewe Lambs under one year	20	17	14	12	10					
N14A—Pen of 3 Ewe Lambs (HSA SPECIAL)	10	8	6	5	5	4	4			

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th
N15—Breeder's Flock—To consist of one yearling ram, two yearling ewes, and two ewe lambs, under one year, bred and owned by exhibitor . . .	\$20	\$17	\$14	\$12	
N16—Get-of-Sire—To consist of a pen of four lambs under 1 year, either sex, the get-of-one-sire, bred and owned by exhibitor.	20	17	14	12	10

SPECIAL PREMIUMS OFFERED BY AMERICAN HAMPSHIRE SHEEP ASSOCIATION

The American Hampshire Sheep Association of Stuart, Iowa, is offering the above specials in the 1958 show. To be eligible for these specials the exhibitor must be a member of this association and must own and have recorded in his name the animals shown. Lambs may compete in lamb classes as long as they show their lamb teeth. Only one prize will be paid to any exhibitor in a class.

The superintendent of the show must copy the Association ear tag numbers and send to this Association office with the names and addresses of winners within thirty days following the show. Premium money will be sent directly from this office. Ribbons will be made available for awarding at the time of the show.

DORSET SHOW

	1st	2nd	3rd
N17—Ram, 1 year old and under 2	\$20	\$17	\$14
N18—Ram, under 1 year . . .	20	17	14
N19—Champion Ram . . .	Ribbon		
N20—Reserve Champion Ram	Ribbon		
N21—Ewe, 1 year old and under 2	20	17	14
N22—Ewe, under 1 year . . .	20	17	14
N23—Pen of 3 Yearling Ewes	20	17	14
N24—Champion Ewe	Ribbon		
N25—Reserve Champion Ewe	Ribbon		
N26—Pen of 3 Ram Lambs under 1 year	20	17	14
N26A—Pen of 3 Ram Lambs (under 1 year) (CDC SPECIAL) . . .	8	6	4
N26B—Pen of 3 Ewe Lambs under 1 year	20	17	14

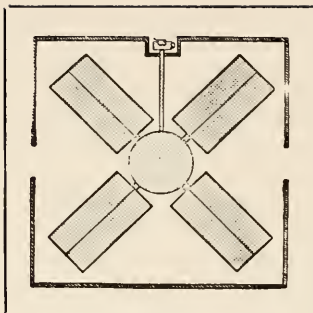
N26C—Pen of 3 Ewe Lambs (under 1 year) (CDC SPECIAL)	8	6	4
N26D—Breeders Flock — To consist of 1 Ram under 2 years, 2 yearling ewes, 2 ewe lambs	20	17	14

SUFFOLK SHOW

	1st	2nd	3rd				
N27—Ram, 1 year old and under 2.....	\$20	\$17	\$14				
N28—Ram, under 1 year....	20	17	14				
N29—Champion Ram.....	Ribbon						
N30—Reserve Champion Ram	Ribbon						
N31—Ewe, 1 year old and under 2.....	20	17	14				
N32—Ewe, under 1 year....	20	17	14				
N33—Champion Ewe.....	Ribbon						
N34—Reserve Champion Ewe	Ribbon						
N35—Three Ram Lambs, un- der 1 year.....	20	17	14				
N35A—Pen of 3 ram lambs (NSS ASSN SPECIAL)	8	6	5	4	3	2	2
N35B—Pen of 3 yearling rams (NSS ASSN SPECIAL)	8	6	5	4	3	2	2
N36—Three Ewe Lambs, un- der 1 year.....	20	17	14				
N36A—Pen of 3 ewe lambs (NSS ASSN SPECIAL)	8	6	5	4	3	2	2
N36B—Pen of 3 yearling ewes (NSS ASSN SPECIAL)	8	6	5	4	3	2	2
N37—Get-of-Sire — To con- sist of a pen of four lambs under 1 year, either sex, the get-of- one-sire, bred and own- ed by exhibitor.....	20	17	14				

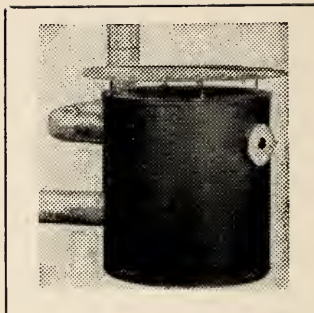
Special Suffolk Awards

Rules: Animals must be registered in the National Suffolk Sheep Association. Animals must be owned by exhibitors. Exhibitors must be members or junior members of the National Suffolk Association to qualify for the above National Suffolk Sheep Association Specials. Sheep must be wearing Association ear tags at time of showing. Special premiums will be paid on one place per class per exhibitor. Premiums will be paid from the Association Office upon receipt of official placements and registry numbers of exhibited animals from a fair official.



FM Super Jet Oil Curer

Pushbutton curing! Entire installation above ground. Easy to install—efficient to operate. As little as \$8-\$12 in fuel cost per 16' barn.



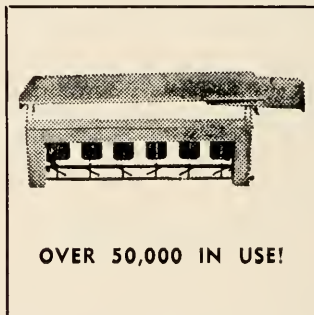
FM Air-Conditioning Stack Oil Curer

Economical and safe. Save 10%-20% in fuel over other makes of stack curers.

NOT 1 BUT 5

GREAT TOBACCO CURERS FOR 1958 BY FLORENCE-MAYO

Makers of the World's Best Tobacco Curers



FM OPEN-FLAME OIL-CURER

Cures a 16' barn for as little as \$8-\$12 in fuel cost.

The famous FM Open-flame oil curer is economical, dependable and long-lasting.

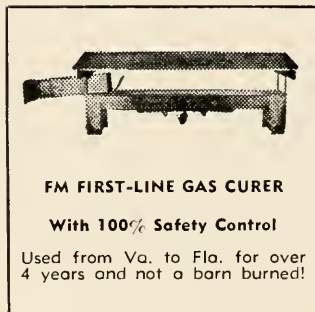
OVER 50,000 IN USE!

SEE YOUR DEALER OR WRITE

FLORENCE-MAYO NUWAY CO.

FARMVILLE, N. C.

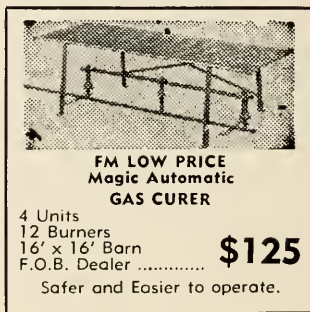
1935—22 Years Service—1957



FM FIRST-LINE GAS CURER

With 100% Safety Control

Used from Va. to Fla. for over 4 years and not a barn burned!



FM LOW PRICE Magic Automatic GAS CURER

4 Units
12 Burners
16' x 16' Barn
F.O.B. Dealer

\$125

Safer and Easier to operate.

PONIES

(To Be Shown at Halter Only)

DEPARTMENT "O"

SUPERINTENDENT:

A. K. PITZER

JUDGE:

MR. J. S. BUCHANAN

INFORMATION FOR EXHIBITORS

COMPETITION: Limited to Residents of North Carolina.

ENTRIES CLOSE: Friday, September 26, 1958, at 6:00 p.m.

ANIMALS MUST BE IN PLACE: Monday, October 13, 1958, at 6:00 p.m.

JUDGING STARTS: Thursday, October 16, 1958, at 4:00 p.m.

RELEASE OF EXHIBITS: Saturday, October 18, 1958, at 4:00 p.m., AND POSITIVELY NOT BEFORE THAT DATE AND TIME. Ponies *MUST* remain on exhibit in barn at all times.

The rules and regulations of the Livestock Division, and the General Rules and Regulations of the Fair, will govern this department, with the exceptions and additions noted below. BE SURE TO READ BOTH THE LIVESTOCK DIVISION AND GENERAL STATE FAIR RULES BEFORE ENTERING OR COMPETING IN THIS DEPARTMENT.

Animals are required to be registered only in the stallion classes.

PONIES

(All pony entries must be 46 inches or less, broken to the halter and groomed and fitted for the show.)

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th
O 1—Stallion, 3 years old or over (Registered)	\$20	\$15	\$12	\$10
O 2—Stallion, 2 years old (Registered)	20	15	12	10
O 3—Stallion, Yearling (Registered)	20	15	12	10
O 4—Gelding, 3 years old or over	20	15	12	10
O 5—Gelding, under 3 years	20	15	12	10
O 6—Mare, 6 years old or over	20	15	12	10
O 7—Mare, 3 years old and under 6 years	20	15	12	10
O 8—Filly, 2 years old	20	15	12	10
O 9—Filly, Yearling	20	15	12	10

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th
O10—Colt, under 1 year, either sex.....	20	15	12	10
O11—Mare and Foal (Entries in Classes 6, 7, and 10 not eligible).....	20	15	12	10
O13—Champion Stallion (Registered)	Trophy			
O14—Reserve Champion Stallion (Registered)	Ribbon			
O15—Champion Female.....	Trophy			
O16—Reserve Champion Female.....	Ribbon			
O17—Get of Sire—three Shetlands, either sex, the get of one Sire—46" and under—com- bined ownership permitted	Rosette			
O18—Produce of Dam—two Shetlands, either sex, the product of one dam—46" and under— one ownership.	Rosette			

■ PONY RACES

SUPERVISOR:

MR. BOYCE E. FRYE

Tuesday, October 14, Thursday, October 16, and Friday, October 17,
Between Harness Races

O19—Fastest Pony (Under saddle) under 46 in. .	\$15	\$15	\$10	\$ 5
O20—Fastest Pony (Under saddle) 46 in. and under 54 in.	25	15	10	5

NOTES



Division III

POULTRY, PIGEONS AND RABBITS

Department "P"—POULTRY—(Competition limited to residents of North Carolina except for large birds, which is open also to breeders of Florida, Georgia, Maryland, South Carolina, Tennessee and Virginia; Junior Show for North Carolina boys and girls raising poultry in "chains" recognized and authorized by Agricultural Extension Service and Vocational Education Department.)

Department "Q"—PIGEONS—(Competition limited to residents of North Carolina.)

Department "R"—RABBITS—(Competition OPEN TO THE WORLD.)

Department "S"—EGG SHOW—(Competition limited to residents of North Carolina.)

Department "T"—DRESSED TURKEY SHOW—(Competition limited to residents of North Carolina.)

GENERAL DIVISION DIRECTOR:

MR. C. F. PARRISH, In Charge, Poultry Extension, N. C. State College

ASSOCIATE DIVISION DIRECTOR:

MR. H. F. CROWSON, Statesville, N. C.

ADVISORY BOARD

DR. E. W. GLAZENER, Head of Poultry Department of N. C. State College

DR. D. D. PATE, Veterinary Division, North Carolina Department of Agriculture

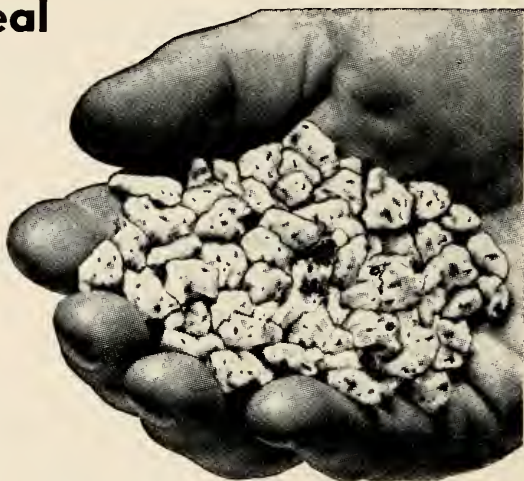
MR. JOHN R. DICK, Greensboro, N. C.

MR. W. R. CAUDELL, N. C. Rabbit Breeders Association, and Superintendents of All Departments Within Division

IT'S A FACT **GRAN-I-GRIT**

Has Eye Appeal For Poultry Of All Ages

Side by side tests on poultry farms and by leading poultry authorities have proven that layers and broilers prefer a light grey grit with black specks . . . **THE GRAN-I-GRIT TYPE** . . . as much as ten, fifteen and even one hundred to one over grit of other colors.



GRAN-I-GRIT is conveniently packed in 10 lb. and King Size (App. 22 Lbs.) Feeder packs and 25, 50, 80 lb. paper bags. Get **GRAN-I-GRIT** from your local Feed or Poultry Supply Dealer.

North Carolina Granite Corporation
Mount Airy North Carolina

POULTRY

DEPARTMENT "P"

Thirty-Seventh Annual Official State Poultry Show of North Carolina Held in Connection with The North Carolina State Fair

SUPERINTENDENTS:

MR. W. G. BOON and MRS. ALLEN HORNE

JUDGES:

MR. BEN F. RICKETTS, Zanesville, Ohio

MR. STANLEY MASON, Richmond, Va.

MR. JACK DENNIS, Williamsburg, Va.

INFORMATION FOR POULTRY EXHIBITORS

COMPETITION: Limited to Residents of North Carolina except for large birds, which is open also to breeders of Florida, Georgia, Maryland, South Carolina, Tennessee, and Virginia; Junior Show for North Carolina boys and girls raising poultry in "Chains" recognized and authorized by Agricultural Extension Service and Vocational Education Department.

ENTRIES CLOSE: Monday, October 6, 1958, at 6:00 p.m.

BIRDS MUST BE IN PLACE: Monday, October 13, 1958, at 6:00 p.m.

JUDGING STARTS: Tuesday, October 14, at 9:00 a.m.

RELEASE OF EXHIBITS: Saturday, October 18, 1958, at 4:00 p.m., and **POSITIVELY NOT BEFORE THAT DATE AND TIME.**

RULES AND REGULATIONS

Except in cases of conflict, in which the following Rules and Regulations will prevail, the General Rules and Regulations of the Fair will govern this department. **BE SURE TO READ THESE IN THE FRONT OF THE BOOK BEFORE ENTERING OR COMPETING IN THIS DEPARTMENT.** Some—but not all—are repeated here for emphasis, and others of the following Rules and Regulations apply only to this department.

MAKE YOUR ENTRIES EARLY! The right is reserved to reject entries received after all available space is taken.

Official printed forms must be used in making applications for entry. One will be found in the back of this book. Additional copies are available upon request. Use separate forms for entries in other departments of the FAIR. *Be sure to fill out the application form completely, accurately and legibly.* Give your rural route number, post office box number, or city street address.

In filling out the form, write "Poultry" or the department letter "P" in the first column headed: "Dept." In the next column headed: "Class No." write the letter "A" if your bird is entered in the "Production Show," the letter "B" if entered in the regular classification, and the letter "C" if entered in the "Turkey" Classification. In the third column, headed "Premium List No." write in the number shown for the sex and age of the breed and variety you are exhibiting. For instance, if you were entering a Barred Plymouth Rock pullet in the Production Show, you would enter the number "4" as indicated in the premium list under the column headed "Premium List No."

In the wide column headed "Description of Article" write the breed and variety of your bird exactly as they appear in the premium list. Next enter age and sex (Cock, Hen, Cockerel or Pullet). In the column headed: "Leg Band No." **BE SURE TO LIST THIS EXACTLY AS THE BIRD WILL BE BANDED WHEN SHIPPED OR BROUGHT TO THE FAIR.** Important: **LIST ONLY ONE BIRD ON EACH LINE OF THE APPLICATION FORM.**

All birds exhibited must be banded.

A coop fee of 25c for each bird to be exhibited **MUST ACCOMPANY YOUR APPLICATION FORM.** Space cannot be reserved until receipt of this coop fee, and, remember: The right is reserved to reject entries after all available space is taken.

All birds must be entered in the name of the bona fide owner, who must have owned the birds for at least 60 days before the closing date for entries (October 6, 1958). No carload or professional string-man exhibit will be allowed to compete, except those who are owners and breeders of the birds they exhibit, and maintain a breeding establishment sufficient to raise the birds so exhibited.

Fowl may be shipped or brought to the Fairgrounds. Shipments **MUST BE PREPAID** and should be addressed to: **POULTRY DEPARTMENT, N. C. STATE FAIR, RALEIGH, N. C.** Each shipping coop should be plainly marked with: (1) The name and return address of the owner; (2) the breed, variety and number of birds in each coop; (3) the leg band number of each bird in the coop (**WHICH MUST CORRESPOND WITH THE NUMBERS LISTED ON THE ENTRY FORM**).

Shipping instructions for return of birds to owner, or re-shipment, should be given on the entry form and/or in a separate letter to: Director, Poultry Department, N. C. State Fair, P. O. Box 5565, Raleigh. Return shipments, or re-shipments will be made with transportation charges **COLLECT.**

All birds are entered at the risk of the owner, and the State Fair management will not be responsible for any loss or damage, but will exercise all possible vigilance in the care of exhibits. No one will be allowed to handle fowl on display except the owners and officials of the show, without permission of the directors. The right is reserved to coop two or more birds of the same variety, and belonging to the same person, together if absolutely necessary. In no case will two male birds be placed in the same coop.

The American Standard of Perfection (revised edition) will be the guide of the judges in awarding premiums. The premiums will be paid only on standard varieties listed in this catalog, and then only to worthy specimens. To win first premium, a bird must score at least 88 points; for second premium, 87 points. For less than 87 points, third and fourth prizes will be awarded.

The decision of the judges will be final. Protest will be entertained only when addressed to the Superintendent of the Poultry Division by noon of the day following the award, and then only when accompanied by a protest fee of \$5.00. This fee will be forfeited unless protest is sustained by a majority of the judging staff and officials of the show.

After the judging, the management will endeavor to place on the coops any advertising material supplied by the exhibitor for his coop.

Mail entries, make checks for coop fees payable to, and address requests for additional entry application forms and further information, to: MANAGER, N. C. STATE FAIR, P. O. Box 5565, Raleigh, N. C.

HEALTH REGULATIONS

The health regulations of the Veterinary Division of the N. C. Department of Agriculture will be enforced. They are:

"All poultry exhibited at the North Carolina State Fair shall have been owned by the exhibitor for sixty (60) days or more. Exhibitors will execute the 'Poultry Exhibitor Certificate' in the back of this book, certifying that the birds are free from symptoms of infectious or communicable diseases.

"Birds exhibited shall be vaccinated with the killed virus or wing-web live virus Newcastle vaccine. The killed virus Newcastle vaccine shall have been administered no less than fourteen (14) days nor more than six (6) months before the opening date of the Fair. The wing-web live virus Newcastle vaccine shall have been administered no less than thirty (30) days nor more than six (6) months before the opening date of the Fair.

"All birds will be presented for examination before being placed in the show. The Show Veterinarian will not accept birds infected with or showing any clinical symptoms of an infectious or communicable disease. Birds developing symptoms of infectious or communicable diseases during the show will be placed in isolation.

"Birds exhibited shall not be sold unless they are identified as originating in pullorum passed flock or the individual sold negative to a pullorum test within thirty (30) days of date of sale."

New Health Regulations Will Be In Effect In 1958. Definition of Terms Used in Premium List

Cock: Male bird, one year old or over.

Hen: Female bird, one year old or over.

Cockerel: Male bird, less than one year old.

Pullet: Female bird, less than one year old.

Class "A"—Production Show

SUPERINTENDENT:

MR. L. J. FOURIE, Poultry Specialist, N. C. Department of Agriculture

In order to stimulate greater interest in poultry breeds of greatest economic importance to North Carolina, the State Fair Management, in cooperation with the N. C. Agricultural Extension Service and the N. C. Department of Agriculture, offers again in 1958 a Production Show which will feature the more popular breeds and crosses of chickens used in the production of eggs and in the production of meat-type birds (broilers).

Except as otherwise noted in the following, all the rules and regulations of the Poultry Department—including entries, coop fees, health regulations, etc.—will apply to this class.

SPECIAL OFFER

To encourage entries by poultry raisers who might not want to risk the danger of disease by returning birds from the show to their production flocks, the State Fair will buy any bird entered in this class, at the completion of the show, at 20% above the local (Raleigh price quoted for that date by the Market News Service of the N. C. Department of Agriculture) if the bird won a premium in the show, and 10% above the market price for non-premium winners. If an exhibitor desires to return any or all of his entries to his flock, assistance will be given by the Veterinary Division of the N. C. Department of Agriculture in vaccination and other health precautions. Exhibitors must advise the Class Director of their intention in this matter—whether to sell or reclaim birds—not later than 6:00 p.m. on Thursday, October 16, 1958.

Premiums for this classification: (Five entries required to fill a class)

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th
If five or more entries are received	\$5.00	\$4.00	\$3.00	\$2.00	\$1.00
If four entries are received	4.00	3.00	2.00	1.00	
If three entries are received	3.00	2.00	1.00		
If two entries are received	2.00	1.00			
If only one entry is received	1.00				

The North Carolina Poultry Industry ... A Dynamic Industry

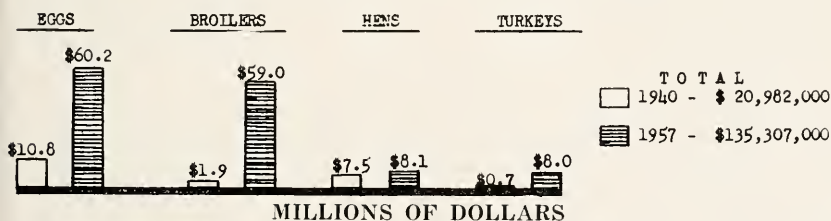
Presents for the 1958 N. C. State Fair

Poultry Progress is the Reason Why
Poultry Products are a Better Buy.

The 135 million dollar poultry industry—the young dynamic agricultural industry of North Carolina, is presenting a series of educational exhibits on the progress of the poultry industry and the use of its products at the State Fair. These exhibits located in the lower South Lobby of the State Fair Arena will reveal a progressive story of specialized industries within a specialty. Some of the phases representing large industry segments are hatcherymen, feed manufacturers, processors, and producers of broilers, hatching eggs, table eggs, and turkeys. Uses of poultry products for the consumer will be emphasized.

THE POULTRY INDUSTRY IS GROWING AND PROGRESSING IN NORTH CAROLINA. The gross value of 135 million dollars for 1957 is almost 7 times greater than the 21 million dollar value of 1940.

Comparison of the Gross Value of North Carolina Poultry Production in 1940 and 1957



North Carolina now ranks third as a broiler producing state and twelfth in egg production. Approximately 70 per cent of the broilers and a small percentage of the turkeys produced are exported to the North. Processing facilities are available for preparing for shipment all the broilers and turkeys produced. Market egg production is expanding and hatching eggs are exported to other broiler producing areas. About 130 hatcheries, 100 processors, and 300 feed mixers are located in the state. Tax is paid annually on more than 1.2 million tons of feed. Approximately 70 per cent of this volume is poultry feed.

THE POULTRY INDUSTRY HAS FUTURE OPPORTUNITIES IN NORTH CAROLINA. The State has many advantages for producing and marketing poultry products. The climate is mild, permitting inexpensive housing and low yearly costs of brooding. Increased supplies of local grain are aiding in reducing feed costs. Land costs are reasonable and sufficient labor and technical knowledge is available. Limited acreage does not prohibit commercial poultry farm operations.

North Carolina is ideally situated on the Atlantic Coast. Its location is within a few hours of many cities, offering an advantage of short transportation distances for quick delivery of quality, fresh poultry products to many metropolitan areas. Increased expansion is limited only by efficiencies of production and marketing. Quantity and quality are key words for continued growth. Concentration of production offers economic advantages in both production and marketing. Automation procedures are most adaptable in concentrated areas. Through increased volume of standardized quality and uniformity, North Carolina has a growing export demand for her poultry products.

Poultry is an industry that provides an opportunity for remaining in agriculture.

EGG TYPE

	PREMIUM LIST NUMBERS			
	Cock	Hen	Ckl.	Pul.
Purebred				
Barred Plymouth Rock	1	2	3	4
White Plymouth Rock	5	6	7	8
S. C. Rhode Island Red	9	10	11	12
New Hampshire	13	14	15	16
S. C. White Leghorn	17	18	19	20
Crossbred (only hens and pullets to be shown)				
Red-Rock		21		22
Red-Leghorn or Leghorn-Red		23		24
Hybrids (all to compete as one—only hens and pullets to be shown)		25		26

MEAT TYPE

	PREMIUM LIST NUMBERS			
	Cock	Hen	Ckl.	Pul.
New Hampshire	27	28	29	30
White Plymouth Rock	31	32	33	34
Any Other Breed accepted under N.P.I.P. Rules	35	36	37	38
Broilers (To be shown in groups of four—two cockerels and two pullets of 10 weeks of age or less)				
New Hampshire			39	
White Rock			40	
Any other breed			41	
Crosses (All to compete as one)			42	

Class "B"—Regular Classification

Premiums for this classification (two entries required to fill a class):

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th
If four or more entries are received	\$2.00	\$1.50	\$0.50	Ribbon
If three entries are received	2.00	1.50	0.50	
If two entries are received	2.00	1.50		
If only one entry is received	1.00			

AMERICAN BREEDS

	PREMIUM LIST NUMBERS			
	Cock	Hen	Ckl.	Pul.
Barred Plymouth Rocks	43	44	45	46
White Plymouth Rocks	47	48	49	50
Buff Plymouth Rocks	51	52	53	54
Partridge Plymouth Rocks	55	56	57	58
Columbian Plymouth Rocks	59	60	61	62

PREMIUM LIST NUMBERS

	Cock	Hen	Ckl.	Pul.
Blue Plymouth Rocks	63	64	65	66
Silver-Penciled Plymouth Rocks	67	68	69	70
White Wyandottes	71	72	73	74
Partridge Wyandottes	75	76	77	78
Columbian Wyandottes	79	80	81	82
Silver-Laced Wyandottes	83	84	85	86
Golden-Laced Wyandottes	87	88	89	90
Black Wyandottes	91	92	93	94
Buff Wyandottes	95	96	97	98
Silver-Penciled Wyandottes	99	100	101	102
Single-Comb Rhode Island Reds	103	104	105	106
Rose-Comb Rhode Island Reds	107	108	109	110
Rhode Island Whites	111	112	113	114
Jersey Black Giants	115	116	117	118
Jersey White Giants	119	120	121	122
New Hampshires	123	124	125	126
Delawares	127	128	129	130
Black Javas	131	132	133	134
Mottled Javas	135	136	137	138
Dominiques	139	140	141	142
White Chanteclers	143	144	145	146
Partridge Chanteclers	147	148	149	150
Lamonas	151	152	153	154
Buckeye	155	156	157	158
Barred Hollands	159	160	161	162
White Hollands	163	164	165	166

ASIATIC BREEDS

	Cock	Hen	Ckl.	Pul.
Light Brahmas	167	168	169	170
Dark Brahmas	171	172	173	174
Buff Brahmas	175	176	177	178
Partridge Cochins	179	180	181	182
White Cochins	183	184	185	186
Black Cochins	187	188	189	190
Buff Cochins	191	192	193	194
Black Langshans	195	196	197	198
White Langshans	199	200	201	202

MEDITERRANEAN BREEDS

	Cock	Hen	Ckl.	Pul.
Single-Comb White Leghorns	203	204	205	206
Single-Comb Dark Brown Leghorns	207	208	209	210
Single-Comb Light Brown Leghorns	211	212	213	214
Single-Comb Buff Leghorns	215	216	217	218
Single-Comb Black Leghorns	219	220	221	222

	PREMIUM LIST NUMBERS			
	Cock	Hen	Ckl.	Pul.
Single-Comb Silver Leghorns	223	224	225	226
Single-Comb Red Leghorns	227	228	229	230
Single-Comb Black Tailed Red Leghorns	231	232	233	234
Single-Comb Columbian Leghorns	235	236	237	238
Rose-Comb Dark Brown Leghorns	239	240	241	242
Rose-Comb Light Brown Leghorns	243	244	245	246
Rose-Comb White Leghorns	247	248	249	250
Single-Comb Black Minorcas	251	252	253	254
Single-Comb White Minorcas	255	256	257	258
Single-Comb Buff Minorcas	259	260	261	262
Rose-Comb Black Minorcas	263	264	265	266
Rose-Comb White Minorcas	267	268	269	270
White-Faced Black Spanish	271	272	273	274
Blue Andalusians	275	276	277	278
Single-Comb Anaconas	279	280	281	282
Rose-Comb Anaconas	283	284	285	286
Buttercups	287	288	289	290
Buff Catalanas	291	292	293	294
Dark Cornish	295	296	297	298
White Cornish	299	300	301	302
White-Laced Red Cornish	303	304	305	306
Buff Cornish	307	308	309	310
Buff Orpingtons	311	312	313	314
Black Orpingtons	315	316	317	318
White Orpingtons	319	320	321	322
Blue Orpingtons	323	324	325	326
White Dorkings	327	328	329	330
Silver Gray Dorkings	331	332	333	334
Colored Dorkings	335	336	337	338
Redcaps	339	340	341	342
Speckled Sussex	343	344	345	346
Red Sussex	347	348	349	350
Light Sussex	351	352	353	354
Australorps	355	356	357	358

POLISH BREEDS

	Cock	Hen	Ckl.	Pul.
White-Crested Black Polish	359	360	361	362
Non-Bearded Golden Polish	363	364	365	366
Non-Bearded Silver Polish	367	368	369	370
Non-Bearded White Polish	371	372	373	374
Non-Bearded Buff Laced Polish	375	376	377	378
Bearded Golden Polish	379	380	381	382
Bearded Silver Polish	383	384	385	386
Bearded White Polish	387	388	389	390
Bearded Buff Laced Polish	391	392	393	394

HAMBURG BREEDS

	PREMIUM LIST NUMBERS			
	Cock	Hen	Ckl.	Pul.
Golden-Spangled Hamburgs	395	396	397	398
Silver-Spangled Hamburgs	399	400	401	402
Golden Penciled Hamburgs	403	404	405	406
Silver Penciled Hamburgs	407	408	409	410
White Hamburgs	411	412	413	414
Black Hamburgs	415	416	417	418

FRENCH BREEDS

	Cock	Hen	Ckl.	Pul.
Mottled Houdans	419	420	421	422
White Houdans	423	424	425	426
Black Crevecoeurs	427	428	429	430
Black LaFleche	431	432	433	434
Salmon Faverolles	435	436	437	438

CONTINENTAL BREEDS

	Cock	Hen	Ckl.	Pul.
Silver Campines	439	440	441	442
Golden Campines	443	444	445	446

ORIENTAL BREEDS

	Cock	Hen	Ckl.	Pul.
Black Sumatras	447	448	449	450
Black-Breasted Red Malays	451	452	453	454
Black-Breasted Red Cubalayas	455	456	457	458
White Cubalayas	459	460	461	462
Black Cubalayas	463	464	465	466

GAME BREEDS

	Cock	Hen	Ckl.	Pul.
Modern Black-Breasted Red	467	468	469	470
Modern Brown-Red	471	472	473	474
Modern Golden Duckwing	475	476	477	478
Modern Silver Duckwing	479	480	481	482
Modern Birchen	483	484	485	486
Modern Red Pyle	487	488	489	490
Modern White	491	492	493	494
Modern Black	495	496	497	498
Old-English Black-Breasted Red	499	500	501	502
Old-English Brown Red	503	504	505	506

	PREMIUM LIST NUMBERS			
	Cock	Hen	Ckl.	Pul.
Old English Golden Duckwing	507	508	509	510
Old English Silver Duckwing	511	512	513	514
Old English Red Pyle	515	516	517	518
Old English White	519	520	521	522
Old English Black	523	524	525	526
Old English Spangled	527	528	529	530
Pitt Games (All Varieties Compete as One)	531	532	533	534

MISCELLANEOUS BREEDS

	Cock	Hen	Ckl.	Pul.
Sultans	535	536	537	538
Frizzles (All Varieties Compete as One)	539	540	541	542

BANTAMS

American Breeds (Bantams)

	Cock	Hen	Ckl.	Pul
Barred Plymouth Rocks	543	544	545	546
White Plymouth Rocks	547	548	549	550
Silver Laced Wyandotte	551	552	553	554
White Wyandottes	555	556	557	558
Black Wyandottes	559	560	561	562
Buff Wyandottes	563	564	565	566
Partridge Wyandottes	567	568	569	570
Silver-Penciled Wyandottes	571	572	573	574
Columbian Wyandottes	575	576	577	578
Single-Comb Rhode Island Reds	579	580	581	582
Rose-Comb Rhode Island Reds	583	584	585	586

Asiatic Breeds (Bantams)

	Cock	Hen	Ckl.	Pul.
Light Brahmas	587	588	589	590
Dark Brahmas	591	592	593	594
Buff Brahmas	595	596	597	598
Buff Cochins	599	600	601	602
Partridge Cochins	603	604	605	606
White Cochins	607	608	609	610
Black Cochins	611	612	613	614

Mediterranean Breeds (Bantams)

	Cock	Hen	Ckl.	Pul.
Single-Comb White Leghorns	615	616	617	618
Single-Comb Black Minarcos	619	620	621	622

English Breeds (Bantams)

	PREMIUM LIST NUMBERS			
	Cock	Hen	Ckl.	Pul.
Dark Cornish	623	624	625	626
White Cornish	627	628	629	630
White-Laced Red	631	632	633	634

Polish Breeds (Bantams)

	Cock	Hen	Ckl.	Pul.
White Chested Black Polish	635	636	637	638
Non-Bearded Golden Polish	639	640	641	642
Non-Bearded Silver Polish	643	644	645	646
Non-Bearded White Polish	647	648	649	650
Non-Bearded Buff Laced Polish	651	652	653	654
Bearded Golden Polish	655	656	657	658
Bearded Silver Polish	659	660	661	662
Bearded White Polish	663	664	665	666
Bearded Buff Laced Polish	667	668	669	670

Hamburg Breeds (Bantams)

	Cock	Hen	Ckl.	Pul.
Silver Spangled Hamburgs	671	672	673	674

Game Bantam

	Cock	Hen	Ckl.	Pul.
Modern Black Breasted Reds	675	676	677	678
Modern Brown Red	679	680	681	682
Modern Golden Duckwing	683	684	685	686
Modern Silver Duckwing	687	688	689	690
Modern Birchen	691	692	693	694
Modern Red Pyle	695	696	697	698
Modern White	699	700	701	702
Modern Black	703	704	705	706
Old English Black-Breasted Red	707	708	709	710
Old English Golden Duckwing	711	712	713	714
Old English Silver Duckwing	715	716	717	718
Old English White	719	720	721	722
Old English Black	723	724	725	726
Old English Spangled	727	728	729	730
Old English Red Pyle	731	732	733	734
Old English Wheaten	735	736	737	738

Oriental Breeds (Bantams)

	Cock	Hen	Ckl.	Pul.
Black Breasted Red Malay	739	740	741	742

Ornamental Breeds

	PREMIUM LIST NUMBERS			
	Cock	Hen	Ckl.	Pul.
Golden Seabrights	743	744	745	746
Silver Seabrights	747	748	749	750
White Rose-Comb	751	752	753	754
Black Rose-Comb	755	756	757	758
Black-Tailed Japanese	759	760	761	762
White Japanese	763	764	765	766
Black Japanese	767	768	769	770
Gray Japanese	771	772	773	774
Mottled Japanese	775	776	777	778
Quail Antwerp Belgians	779	780	781	782
White Antwerp Belgians	783	784	785	786
Black Antwerp Belgians	787	788	789	790
Blue Antwerp Belgians	791	792	793	794
Mottled Antwerp Belgians	795	796	797	798
Cuckoo Antwerp Belgians	799	800	801	802
Mille Fleur Antwerp Belgians	803	804	805	806
Blue Porcelain Antwerp Belgians	807	808	809	810
Mille Fleur	811	812	813	814
Bearded Silkies	815	816	817	818
Non-Bearded Silkies	819	820	821	822
White Booted	823	824	825	826
Frizzles	827	828	829	830

DUCKS

	Cock	Hen	Ckl.	Pul.
Pekin	831	832	833	834
Aylesbury	835	836	837	838
Rouen	839	840	841	842
Cayuga	843	844	845	846
Gray Call	847	848	849	850
White Call	851	852	853	854
Black East India	855	856	857	858
Colored Muscovy	859	860	861	862
Blue Muscovy	863	864	865	866
White Muscovy	867	868	869	870
Blue Swedish	871	872	873	874
Buff	875	876	877	878
White Crested	879	880	881	882
Fawn and White Runner	883	884	885	886
White Runner	887	888	889	890
Penciled Runner	891	892	893	894
Khaki Campbell	895	896	897	898

GEESE

PREMIUM LIST NUMBERS

	Cock	Hen	Ckl.	Pul.
Toulouse	899	900	901	902
Emden	903	904	905	906
African	907	908	909	910
Brown Chinese	911	912	913	914
White Chinese	915	916	917	918
Canada	919	920	921	922
Egyptian	923	924	925	926
Sebastapol	927	928	929	930
Pilgrim	931	932	933	934
American Buff	935	936	937	938

Class "C"—Turkeys

Premiums for this classification: (Two entries required to fill a class)

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th
If four or more entries are received	\$3.00	\$2.00	\$1.00	Ribbon
If three entries are received	3.00	2.00	1.00	
If two entries are received	3.00	2.00		
If only one entry is received	2.00			

PREMIUM LIST NUMBERS

	Old Toms	Young Toms	Old Hens	Young Hens
Beltville Small White	939	940	941	942
Bronze	943	944	945	946
Narragansett	947	948	949	950
White Holland	951	952	953	954
Bourbon Red	955	956	957	958
Black	959	960	961	962
Slate	963	964	965	966

Specials**LARGE POULTRY BREEDS**

Prem.	
List No.	
F967—Best male in American breeds	\$ 5.00
P968—Best female in American breeds	5.00
P969—Best male in Asiatic breeds	5.00
P970—Best female in Asiatic breeds	5.00

P971—Best male in Mediterranean breeds	5.00
P972—Best female in Mediterranean breeds	5.00
P973—Best male in English breeds	5.00
P974—Best female in English breeds	5.00
P975—Best bird—male or female—in Polish, Hamburg and Oriental breeds	5.00
P976—Best male in Game breeds	5.00
P977—Best female in Game breeds	5.00

BANTAM POULTRY BREEDS

P978—Best male in American breeds	\$ 5.00
P979—Best female in American breeds	5.00
P980—Best male in Game breeds	5.00
P981—Best female in Game breeds	5.00
P982—Best male in feather-legged Ornamental breeds	5.00
P983—Best female in feather-legged Ornamental breeds	5.00
P984—Best male in clean-legged Ornamental breeds	5.00
P985—Best female in clean-legged Ornamental breeds	5.00

TURKEYS

F994—Best turkey tom, old or young, in show	\$ 5.00
P995—Best turkey hen, old or young, in show	5.00

FOR THE BEST IN
POULTRY PRODUCTS
 ALWAYS INSIST ON

WATSON'S

SEAFOOD AND POULTRY CO.

PHONE TE 2-5846-7-8-9

Rock Quarry Rd. - - - Raleigh

Plant No. 2—Siler City, N. C.

Phone Sherwood 2-2521

Junior Poultry Show

SUPERINTENDENT:

MR. J. B. MORRIS, Extension Poultryman, N. C. State College

JUDGE:

MR. C. J. MAUPIN, Extension Poultryman, (Retired), Wake Forest, N. C.

INFORMATION FOR JUNIOR POULTRY EXHIBITORS

COMPETITION: Limited to North Carolina boys and girls raising poultry in "projects" recognized and authorized by the Agricultural Extension Service (4-H Clubs) and the Vocational Education Department (F.F.A., F.H.A., N.F.A. and N.H.A.)

ENTRIES CLOSE: Monday, October 6, at 6:00 p.m.

BIRDS MUST BE IN PLACE: Monday, October 13, at 6:00 p.m.

JUDGING STARTS: Tuesday, October 14, 1958, at 9:00 a.m.

RELEASE OF EXHIBITS: Saturday, October 18, 1958, at 4:00 p.m., and **POSITIVELY NOT BEFORE THAT DATE AND TIME.**

RULES AND REGULATIONS

All of the Rules and Regulations of the Poultry Department, and the General Rules and Regulations of the Fair, apply in this show with the following exception: **NO ENTRY FEE WILL BE CHARGED FOR BIRDS IN THIS SHOW.**

SPECIAL OFFER

Junior exhibitors who do not wish to risk the danger of disease by returning birds from this show to their production flocks may, if they desire, sell their exhibit birds to the State Fair at the completion of judging. For birds which were prize winners in their county "Poultry Chain" competition, the State Fair will pay 75% above the local (Raleigh price as quoted for that date by the Market News Service of the N. C. Department of Agriculture). All other birds exhibited in this show which exhibitors desire to sell will be bought by the State Fair at 50% above the market price. If any exhibitor desires to return any or all of his entries to his flock, assistance will be given by the Veterinary Division of the N. C. Department of Agriculture in vaccination and other health precautions. Exhibitors must advise the Show Director of their intentions in this matter—whether to sell or reclaim their birds—not later than 6:00 p.m. on Thursday, October 16, 1958.

Premiums for this classification: (Two entries required to fill a class).

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th
If four or more entries are received in a class	\$2.50	\$2.00	\$1.00	Ribbon
If three entries are received in a class	2.50	2.00	1.00	
If two entries are received in a class	2.50	2.00		
If only one entry is received in a class	2.00			

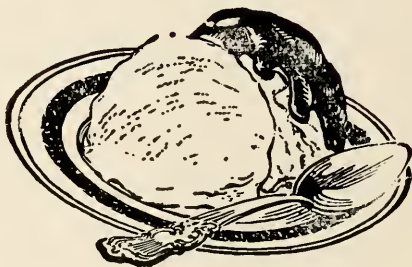
AMERICAN BREEDS

	PREMIUM LIST NUMBERS			
	Cock	Hen	Ckl.	Pul.
Barred Plymouth Rock	1001	1002	1003	1004
White Plymouth Rock	1005	1006	1007	1008
Buff Plymouth Rock	1009	1010	1011	1012
Partridge Plymouth Rock	1013	1014	1015	1016
Silver Wyandotte	1017	1018	1019	1020
Golden Wyandotte	1021	1022	1023	1024
White Wyandotte	1025	1026	1027	1028
Partridge Wyandotte	1029	1030	1031	1032
Buff Wyandotte	1033	1034	1035	1036



Elsie says if it's
BORDEN'S
it's got to be good

The
 BORDEN
 COMPANY



PREMIUM LIST NUMBERS

	Cock	Hen	Ckl.	Pul.
Single-Comb Rhode Island Red	1037	1038	1039	1040
Jersey Black Giant	1041	1042	1043	1044
Jersey White Giant	1045	1046	1047	1048
New Hampshire	1049	1050	1051	1052
Crosses (all to compete as one—only hens and pullets to be shown)		1052A		1052B

ASIATIC BREEDS

	Cock	Hen	Ckl.	Pul.
Black Langshan	1053	1054	1055	1056
Light Brahma	1057	1058	1059	1060
Dark Brahma	1061	1062	1063	1064
Partridge Cochins	1065	1066	1067	1068
Buff Cochins	1069	1070	1071	1072

MEDITERRANEAN BREEDS

	Cock	Hen	Ckl.	Pul.
Single-Comb White Leghorn	1073	1074	1075	1076
Rose-Comb White Leghorn	1077	1078	1079	1080
Single-Comb Dark Brown Leghorn	1081	1082	1083	1084
Single-Comb Light Brown Leghorn	1085	1086	1087	1088
Single-Comb Black Leghorn	1089	1090	1091	1092
Single-Comb Buff Leghorn	1093	1094	1095	1096
Single-Comb Silver Leghorn	1097	1098	1099	1100
Single-Comb White Minorca	1101	1102	1103	1104
Single-Comb Black Minorca	1105	1106	1107	1108
Single-Comb Ancona	1109	1110	1111	1112
Rose-Comb Ancona	1113	1114	1115	1116
Buttercup	1117	1118	1119	1120

ENGLISH BREEDS

	Cock	Hen	Ckl.	Pul.
Single-Comb White Orpington	1121	1122	1123	1124
Single-Comb Buff Orpington	1125	1126	1127	1128
Dark Cornish	1129	1130	1131	1132
White-Laced Red Cornish	1133	1134	1135	1136
White Cornish	1137	1138	1139	1140
Speckled Sussex	1141	1142	1143	1144
Silver Gray Dorking	1145	1146	1147	1148
Australorps	1149	1150	1151	1152

The North Carolina
STATE FAIR
YOUTH
CENTER

A Home For Junior
Exhibitors During
Fairtime.

Two Dormitories—One For Girls—One For Boys
Accommodations for 149 youths who have exhibits
demanding their daily attention.



Clubs, Classes, Bands, School
and Church Youth or Adult Groups

On Your Group Visits To
Raleigh
Stay At State Fair

YOUTH CENTER

REASONABLE
RATES

For Information and
Reservations Write or Phone

Manager: N. C. State Fair

Phones: TEmple 3-3942
2-7549

P. O. Box 5565

Raleigh, N. C.

PIGEONS

DEPARTMENT "Q"

Seventh Annual Official State Pigeon Show of North Carolina Held in Connection with The North Carolina State Fair

SUPERINTENDENT:

MR. V. S. CALDWELL, Statesville

JUDGE:

MR. ERIC BURI, Birmingham, N. J.

INFORMATION FOR PIGEON EXHIBITORS

COMPETITION: Limited to Residents of North Carolina.

ENTRIES CLOSE: Monday, October 6, 1958, at 6:00 p.m. or prior to this date if all coops are filled.

BIRDS MUST BE IN PLACE: Monday, October 13, 1958, at 6:00 p.m.

JUDGING STARTS: Tuesday, October 14, 1958, at 9:00 a.m.

RELEASE OF EXHIBITS: Saturday, October 18, 1958, at 4:00 p.m., and POSITIVELY NOT BEFORE THAT DATE AND TIME.

RULES AND REGULATIONS

Except in cases of conflict, in which the following Rules and Regulations will prevail, the General Rules and Regulations of the Fair will govern this department. **BE SURE TO READ THESE IN THE FRONT OF THE BOOK BEFORE ENTERING OR COMPETING IN THIS DEPARTMENT.** Some—but not all—are repeated herewith for emphasis, and others of the following Rules and Regulations apply only to this department.

MAKE YOUR ENTRIES EARLY! The right is reserved to reject entries after all available space is taken.

Official printed forms must be used in making applications for entry. One will be found in the back of this book. Additional copies are available upon request. Use separate forms for entries in other departments of the Fair. *Be sure to fill out the application form completely, accurately and legibly.* Give your rural route number, post office number, or city street address.

In filling out the form, write "Pigeons" or the department letter "Q" in the first column headed: "Department." In the next column headed: "Class No." write the number indicated in the premium list for the breed. In the third column, headed "Premium List No." write the number shown for the age and sex of the color you are exhibiting. **EXAMPLE:** If you were enter-

ing an old hen, Dark Bronze, Archangel pigeon, you would write the "Class No." as "1" and the "Premium List No." as "6." (SEE PREMIUM LIST.)

In the wide column headed: "Description of Article" write the breed and color of your bird exactly as they appear in the premium list. In the columns on the right enter the "Age and Sex" and "Leg Band No." of your bird. **BE SURE TO ENTER THIS EXACTLY AS THE BIRD WILL BE BANDED WHEN SHIPPED OR BROUGHT TO THE FAIR.** All birds must be banded. Old birds may be seamless or open banded. All young birds must be 1958 seamless banded correctly. Bands of any reputable banding organization will be recognized.

IMPORTANT! List only one bird on each line of the application form. If additional forms are required they will be supplied upon request.

A coop fee of 25 cents for each bird to be exhibited **MUST ACCOMPANY YOUR APPLICATION FORM.** Space cannot be reserved until receipt of this coop fee, and remember: The right is reserved to reject entries after all available cooping space is taken.

All birds must be entered in the name of the bona fide owner, who must have owned the birds for at least 60 days prior to the closing date for entries (October 6, 1958). No carload or professional string-man exhibitors will be allowed to compete; only those who are owners and breeders of the birds they exhibit, and maintain a breeding establishment sufficient to raise the birds so exhibited.

Birds may be shipped or brought to the Fairgrounds. Shipments **MUST BE PREPAID** and should be addressed to **PIGEON DEPARTMENT, N. C. STATE FAIR, RALEIGH, N. C.** Each shipping coop should be plainly marked with: (1) The name and return address of the owner; (2) the breed, color and number of birds in each coop; (3) the leg band number of each bird in the coop (**WHICH MUST CORRESPOND WITH THE NUMBERS LISTED ON THE ENTRY FORM**).

Shipping instructions for return of birds to owner, or re-shipment, should be given on the entry form and/or in a separate letter to: Director, Pigeon Department, N. C. State Fair, P. O. Box 5565, Raleigh, N. C. Return shipments, or re-shipments will be made with transportation charges **COLLECT.**

All birds are entered at the risk of the owner, and the State Fair management will not be responsible for any loss or damage, but will exercise all possible vigilance in the care of exhibits. No one will be allowed to handle birds on display except the owners and officials of the show, without permission of the director. The right is reserved to coop two or more birds of the same breed, and belonging to the same person, together if absolutely necessary. In no case will two male birds be placed in the same coop.

All birds, of all breeds, will be judged by comparison. The right is reserved for judge to disqualify unworthy specimens. All birds must be shown in their natural condition. The decision of the judge will be final. Protest will be entertained only when addressed to the Superintendent of the Poultry Division by noon of the day following the award, and then only

when accompanied by a protest fee of \$5.00. This fee will be forfeited unless protest is sustained by a Protest Committee appointed by the Division Superintendent.

Exhibitors and their agents will not be permitted to converse, or otherwise interfere with the judge while the awards are being made. Failure to conform to this, and other rules of the Department will exclude the exhibitor from the show, and all premiums previously won will be forfeited.

After the judging the management will endeavor to place on the coops any advertising material supplied by the exhibitor for his coop.

Mail entries, make checks for entry fees payable to, and address requests for additional entry application forms and further information, to: MANAGER, N. C. STATE FAIR, P. O. Box 5565, Raleigh, N. C.

PREMIUM LIST

The following premiums will be paid in each class of Old Cocks, Old Hens, Young (1958) Cocks and Young (1958) Hens as indicated in the premium list. Two entries are required to fill a class.

	1st	2nd	3rd
If three or more entries are received	\$1.50	\$1.00	\$.50
If two entries are received	1.50	1.00	
If only one entry is received	1.00		
	Best of Breed		
Special Ribbons	Best opposite sex		

PREMIUM LIST NUMBERS

	Old Cock	Old Hen	1958 Cock	1958 Hen
--	-------------	------------	--------------	-------------

Class 1—ARCHANGELS

Light Bronze	1	2	3	4
Dark Bronze	5	6	7	8
Red Whitewing	9	10	11	12
Yellow Whitewing	13	14	15	16
Yellow Bluewing	17	18	19	20

Class 2—BARBS

Black or Dun	21	22	23	24
Red	25	26	27	28
Yellow	29	30	31	32
White	33	34	35	36
Blue or Silver	37	38	39	40
Any Other Color	41	42	43	44

Class 3—CARNEAUX

Red	45	46	47	48
Yellow	49	50	51	52
Black	53	54	55	56
White	57	58	59	60
Any Other Color	61	62	63	64

	PREMIUM LIST NUMBERS			
	Old Cock	Old Hen	1958 Cock	1958 Hen
Class 4—CARRIERS				
Black	65	66	67	68
Dun	69	70	71	72
Red	73	74	75	76
Blue or Silver	77	78	79	80
White	81	82	83	84
Any Other Color	85	86	87	88
Class 5—CREST, GIANT AMERICAN				
White	89	90	91	92
Red or Yellow	93	94	95	96
Black or Dun	97	98	99	100
Blue or Silver	101	102	103	104
Any Other Color	105	106	107	108
Class 6—DRAGOONS				
Black	109	110	111	112
White	113	114	115	116
Red	117	118	119	120
Yellow	121	122	123	124
Blue	125	126	127	128
Silver	129	130	131	132
Grizzle	133	134	135	136
Any Other Color	137	138	139	140
Class 7—FANTAILS				
Black or Dun	141	142	143	144
Red	145	146	147	148
Yellow	149	150	151	152
Blue	153	154	155	156
Silver	157	158	159	160
White	161	162	163	164
Any Other Color	165	166	167	168
Black Saddleback	169	170	171	172
Red Saddleback	173	174	175	176
Yellow Saddleback	177	178	179	180
Class 8—FRILLS—ORIENTAL				
Blondinettes				
Black Laced	181	182	183	184
Dun Laced	185	186	187	188
Red or Yellow Laced	189	190	191	192
Blue or Silver Laced	193	194	195	196
Blue Barred	197	198	199	200
Silver Barred	201	202	203	204

PREMIUM LIST NUMBERS

	Old Cock	Old Hen	1958 Cock	1958 Hen
--	-------------	------------	--------------	-------------

Satinettes

Black Laced	205	206	207	208
Dun Laced	209	210	211	212
Red or Yellow Laced	213	214	215	216
Blue or Silver Laced	217	218	219	220
Bluettes	221	222	223	224
Silverettes	225	226	227	228

Class 9—HELMETS—CRESTED

Black or Dun	229	230	231	232
Red or Yellow	233	234	235	236
Silver or Blue	237	238	239	240
Any Other Color	241	242	243	244

Class 10—HOMERS—GIANT

Blue or Black Chequer	245	246	247	248
Any Other Chequer	249	250	251	252
Blue Bar	253	254	255	256
Black or Dun	257	258	259	260
Silver Bar	261	262	263	264
Red or Yellow	265	266	267	268
White	269	270	271	272
Any Other Color	273	274	275	276

Class 11—HOMERS—SHOW RACERS

Blues	277	278	279	280
Black Checks	281	282	283	284
Black Checks or Black Velvets	285	286	287	288
Red or Red Checks	289	290	291	292
Silvers and Mealy	293	294	295	296
White	297	298	299	300
Any Other Color	301	302	303	304

Class 12—HOMERS—RACING

Black	305	306	307	308
Blue Bar	309	310	311	312
Silver	313	314	315	316
Blue Check	317	318	319	320
Black Check	321	322	323	324
Red	325	326	327	328
Red Check	329	330	331	332
Yellow or Yellow Check	333	334	335	336
Grizzle	337	338	339	340
Velvet	341	342	343	344
White	345	346	347	348
Any Other Color	349	350	351	352

	PREMIUM LIST NUMBERS			
	Old Cock	Old Hen	1958 Cock	1958 Hen
Class 13—HUNGARIAN				
Black	353	354	355	356
Blue	357	358	359	360
Silver	361	362	363	364
Red	365	366	367	368
Yellow	369	370	371	372
Dun	373	374	375	376
Any Other White Bar	377	378	379	380
Any Other Chequer	381	382	383	384
Class 14—ICE PIGEONS				
Laced, All Colors	385	386	387	388
Barred, All Colors	389	390	391	392
Barless, All Colors	393	394	395	396
Class 15—JACOBIANS				
Black	397	398	399	400
White	401	402	403	404
Red	405	406	407	408
Yellow	409	410	411	412
Blue or Silver	413	414	415	416
Any Other Color	417	418	419	420
Class 16—KINGS				
White	421	422	423	424
Silver	425	426	427	428
Blue	429	430	431	432
Any Other Color	433	434	435	436
Class 17—LAHORES				
Black or Dun	437	438	439	440
Red or Yellow	441	442	443	444
Blue or Silver	445	446	447	448
Any Other Color	449	450	451	452
Class 18—LYNX—POLISH				
Barred	453	454	455	456
Laced	457	458	459	460
Class 19—MAGPIES				
Black	461	462	463	464
Red	465	466	467	468
Yellow	469	470	471	472
Blue or Silver	473	474	475	476
Any Other Color	477	478	479	480

PREMIUM LIST NUMBERS

	Old Cock	Old Hen	1958 Cock	1958 Hen
--	-------------	------------	--------------	-------------

Class 20—MALTESE

Black or Dun.....	481	482	483	484
Red or Yellow.....	485	486	487	488
Blue or Silver.....	489	490	491	492
White.....	493	494	495	496
Any Other Color.....	497	498	499	500

Class 21—MODENAS, SCHIETTI

Blue.....	501	502	503	504
Silver.....	505	506	507	508
Black.....	509	510	511	512
White.....	513	514	515	516
Red.....	517	518	519	520
Yellow.....	521	522	523	524
Any Other Color.....	525	526	527	528
Bronze Wing.....	529	530	531	532

Class 22—MODENAS—GAZZI

Blue.....	533	534	535	536
Silver.....	537	538	539	540
Black.....	541	542	543	544
Bronze.....	545	546	547	548
Red.....	549	550	551	552
Yellow.....	553	554	555	556
Any Other Color.....	557	558	559	560

Class 23—MONDAINS, SWISS

White.....	561	562	563	564
------------	-----	-----	-----	-----

Class 24—MOOKEES

Black or Dun.....	565	566	567	568
Any Other Color.....	569	570	571	572

Class 25—NUNS

Black.....	573	574	575	576
Dun.....	577	578	579	580
Any Other Color.....	581	582	583	584

Class 26—OWLS, CHINESE

White.....	585	586	587	588
Blue.....	589	590	591	592
Yellow.....	593	594	595	596
Red.....	597	598	599	600
Any Other Color.....	601	602	603	604

	PREMIUM LIST NUMBERS			
	Old Cock	Old Hen	1958 Cock	1958 Hen
Class 27—POUTERS, ENGLISH				
Black	605	606	607	608
Red	609	610	611	612
Yellow	613	614	615	616
Blue	617	618	619	620
Silver	621	622	623	624
White	625	626	627	628
Any Other Color	629	630	631	632
Class 28—POUTERS, PIGMY				
Black	633	634	635	636
Red	637	638	639	640
Yellow	641	642	643	644
Blue	645	646	647	648
Silver	649	650	651	652
White	653	654	655	656
Any Other Color	657	658	659	660
Class 29—POUTERS—NORWICH CROPPER				
Blue	661	662	663	664
Black	665	666	667	668
Silver	669	670	671	672
Yellow	673	674	675	676
Red	677	678	679	680
Any Other Color	681	682	683	684
Class 30—ROLLERS, BIRMINGHAM				
Red	685	686	687	688
Yellow	689	690	691	692
Black	693	694	695	696
White	697	698	699	700
Blue or Silver	701	702	703	704
Any Other Color	704A	704B	704C	704D
Class 31—RUNTS				
Black or Dun	705	706	707	708
Red or Yellow	709	710	711	712
Blue or Silver	713	714	715	716
White	717	718	719	720
Any Other Color	721	722	723	724
Class 32—SCANDAROONS				
Black or Blue Pied	725	726	727	728
Red or Yellow Pied	729	730	731	732
Any Other Color	733	734	735	736

PREMIUM LIST NUMBERS

	Old Cock	Old Hen	1958 Cock	1958 Hen
--	-------------	------------	--------------	-------------

Class 33—STRASSERS

Black	737	738	739	740
Red	741	742	743	744
Yellow	745	746	747	748
Blue Bar	749	750	751	752
Blue Barless	753	754	755	756
Silver Bar	757	758	759	760
Silver Barless	761	762	763	764

Class 34—SWALLOWS

Black or Blue Barless	765	766	767	768
Red or Yellow Barless	769	770	771	772
Any Other Color	773	774	775	776
Any Other Variety	777	778	779	780

Class 35—TUMBLERS, LONG FACED C.L.

Black Self	781	782	783	784
Red Self	785	786	787	788
Yellow Self	789	790	791	792
White Self	793	794	795	796
Blue Self	797	798	799	800
Silver Self	801	802	803	804
Any Other Color	805	806	807	808

Class 36—TUMBLERS, BALDHEAD

Black or Dun	809	810	811	812
Red or Yellow	813	814	815	816
Blue or Silver	817	818	819	820

Class 37—TUMBLERS, CRESTED BALDHEAD

Black or Dun	821	822	823	824
Red or Yellow	825	826	827	828
Blue or Silver	829	830	831	832

Class 38—TUMBLERS, MUFFED

Black Self	833	834	835	836
Red Self	837	838	839	840
Yellow Self	841	842	843	844
White Self	845	846	847	848
Blue Self	849	850	851	852
Silver Self	853	854	855	856
Black Saddle	857	858	859	860
Blue Saddle	861	862	863	864
Red or Yellow Saddle	865	866	867	868

Class 39—TUMBLERS, PARLOR

White	869	870	871	872
Any Other Color	873	874	875	876

	PREMIUM LIST NUMBERS			
	Old Cock	Old Hen	1958 Cock	1958 Hen
Class 40—TRUMPETERS, RUSSIAN				
Black	877	878	879	880
White	881	882	883	884
Red or Yellow	885	886	887	888
Blue or Silver	889	890	891	892
Any Other Color	893	894	895	896
Class 41—TURBITS				
Black	897	898	899	900
Dun	901	902	903	904
Red	905	906	907	908
Yellow	909	910	911	912
Blue or Silver	913	914	915	916
Any Other Color	917	918	919	920
Class 42—POUTERS—SWING				
Black ..	921	922	923	924
Red	925	926	927	928
Yellow ..	929	930	931	932

MANUFACTURER & DISTRIBUTOR

PEERLESS FEEDS

Poultry

Swine

Rabbits

Livestock & Dogs

Distributor

LARRO "FARM TESTED" FEEDS
AUBREY'S FEEDS

S. D. Scott & Co., Inc.

2300 East Princess Anne Road

Norfolk 12, Va.

WE DELIVER

Phone MAdison 2-5336

PREMIUM LIST NUMBERS

	Old Cock	Old Hen	1958 Cock	1958 Hen
Blue	933	934	935	936
Silver	937	938	939	940
White	941	942	943	944
Any Other Color	945	946	947	948
Class 43—POUTERS—BRUNNER				
Any Color	949	950	951	952
Class 44—FRILLBACKS				
White	953	954	955	956
Class 45—BUDAPEST				
Any Color	957	958	959	960
Class 46—SHIELDS				
Any Color	961	962	963	964
Class 47—STARLINGS				
Any Color	965	966	967	968
Class 48—GROS MONDAINS				
White	969	970	971	972
Blue	973	974	975	976
Silver	977	978	979	980
Red or Yellow	981	982	983	984
Any Other Color	985	986	987	988
Class 49—TUMBLERS—KORMONER				
Black	989	990	991	992
Blue	993	994	995	996
Silver	997	998	999	1000
Red or Yellow	1001	1002	1003	1004
Class 50—AFRICAN OWLS				
Black	1005	1006	1007	1008
Blue	1009	1010	1011	1012
Red or Yellow	1013	1014	1015	1016
White	1017	1018	1019	1020
Any Other Color	1021	1022	1023	1024
Class 51—FLIGHTS				
Capped & Plainhead	1025	1026	1027	1028
White	1029	1039	1031	1032
Yellow	1033	1034	1035	1036
Red	1037	1038	1039	1040
Blue	1041	1042	1043	1044
Any Other Color	1045	1046	1047	1048

Fred Stowe, President
18 Tucker Street
Belmont, N. C.

Mr. R. T. Keenan, Vice-Pres.
19 Brotherton Street
West Asheville, N. C.

David L. Disher, Sr., Treasurer
117 Miller Street
Thomasville, N. C.

NORTH CAROLINA RABBIT BREEDERS ASSOCIATION

"FOR THE RABBIT, THE BREEDER, AND THE INDUSTRY"

CHARTERED BY THE AMERICAN RABBIT BREEDERS ASSOCIATION

Mrs. G. F. Riley, Secretary
Route 1, Box 343, Linden Road, Durham, North Carolina

**Join Your Local and State Associations,
Help Us Help You**

**THE FOLLOWING LOCALS ARE ASSOCIATED WITH
NORTH CAROLINA RABBIT BREEDERS ASSN.**

Davidson County Rabbit Breeders Association

Mrs. L. E. Scott, Secretary, Route 1,
Linwood, North Carolina

Durham Rabbit Breeders Association

Mrs. G. F. Riley, Secretary,
Route 1, Box 343, Linden Road, Durham, N. C.

Eastern North Carolina Rabbit Breeders Association

Mrs. J. Russell Holland, Secretary, Route 1,
Faison, N. C.

Forsyth County Rabbit Breeders Association

Mr. E. R. Wallace, Secretary, 4310 Oldtown Drive,
Winston-Salem, N. C.

Gaston County Rabbit Breeders Association

Mr. Robert F. Thomas, Secretary, 309 South Vance Street,
Gastonia, N. C.

Western N. C. Rabbit Breeders Association

Mr. R. T. Keenan, Secretary, 19 Brotherton Street
West Asheville, N. C.

DOMESTIC RABBITS

DEPARTMENT "R"

SUPERINTENDENTS:

MR. and MRS. G. F. RILEY

JUDGE:

MR. CARL P. KROBOTH, Lexington, Ky.

INFORMATION FOR RABBIT EXHIBITORS

COMPETITION: OPEN TO THE WORLD for all listed breeds officially recognized by the American Rabbit and Cavy Breeders Association.

ENTRIES CLOSE: Wednesday, October 8, 1958, at 6:00 p.m.

STOCK MUST BE IN PLACE: Monday, October 13, 1958, at 6:00 p.m.

JUDGING STARTS: Tuesday, October 14, 1958, at 9:00 a.m., and will be conducted in the following order: (1) Meat pens; (2) Buck classes, starting with breed having the largest number of entries; (3) Doe classes, in the same order; (4) Best of Breed and Best Opposite Sex; (5) Fur classes.

RELEASE OF EXHIBITS: Saturday, October 18, 1958, at 4:00 p.m., AND POSITIVELY NOT BEFORE THAT DATE AND TIME.

RULES AND REGULATIONS

Except in cases of conflict, in which the following Rules and Regulations will prevail, the General Rules and Regulations of the Fair, and the General Rules and Regulations of the Poultry and Small Stock Division, will govern this department. BE SURE TO READ BOTH BEFORE ENTERING OR COMPETING IN THIS DEPARTMENT. Some—but not all—are repeated herewith for emphasis, and others of the following Rules and Regulations apply only to this department.

The conduct of the show will be in accordance with the latest revised official show rules of the American Rabbit and Cavy Breeders Association. Interpretation of these, and other rules of this department will be invested in the Department Directors, the Judge and the Division Superintendent. Their decisions will be final, except in the case of official protest as explained in the General Rules and Regulations of the State Fair.

This show is sanctioned and conducted in cooperation with the North Carolina Rabbit Breeders Association. However, membership in or registration of animals with the North Carolina or American associations is not required to enter or compete.

Entries

MAKE YOUR ENTRIES EARLY. The right is reserved to reject applications received after all available space is taken.

Official printed forms must be used in making applications for entry. One will be found in the back of this book. Additional copies are available upon request. Use separate forms for entries in other departments.

Be sure to fill in the application form completely, accurately and legibly. Give your rural route number, post office box number, or city street address.

List the premium number under which each entry is made. **THIS IS VERY IMPORTANT.** For instance, if you were entering a Senior Doe American White rabbit in the individual class, you would list "13" in the column headed "Premium List No." on the entry form (SEE PREMIUM LIST). Be sure to also give the other information requested on the application form.

Rabbits entered in the Fur and Wool Classes must also be entered in the individual classes.

No exhibitor will be permitted to make more than three entries or win more than three premiums in any one class.

Fees

Payment of the following fees must accompany application for entry:

		<i>Additional</i>
Single Rabbits	50c	Fur and Wool Classes . . . 25c
Doe with Litter	50c	Meat Pens (per pen) . . . 25c

Mail entries, make checks payable, and address requests for additional application forms and further information, to: MANAGER, N. C. STATE FAIR, P. O. Box 5565, Raleigh, N. C.

Exhibits and Judging

The Fair management will use diligence to insure the safety of stock, and will have qualified attendants on duty day and night to feed, water, and care for the animals, but under no circumstances will it be responsible for loss, injury, theft, or damage by fire, lightning, wind, or any other cause.

Stock arriving sick, or becoming ill at the show, will be removed and placed under the care of a veterinarian.

Shipments of stock must be prepaid. The Fair management will not be responsible for any shipping, drayage or other transportation charges to the Fair. Shipments should be addressed to: DIRECTOR, RABBIT DEPARTMENT, N. C. STATE FAIR, RALEIGH, N. C. Return shipments will be made collect by the Fair, without drayage charge, if directed by the exhibitor on his application form. Shipping crates should be strongly constructed and have the owner's name and address plainly and permanently marked thereon. The Fair management will not be responsible for any loss or damage.

No person will be allowed to handle his or her exhibits, or any other exhibits, without permission of the department directors. Any exhibitor interfering with, attempting to influence, criticizing, or otherwise causing

delay and confusion during the judging, will be barred from further competition and will forfeit all awards and premiums previously won. The judging will be done within an enclosed arena and only officials of the show and their designated helpers will be permitted therein.

Each animal must have a permanent ear mark, which must be listed on the entry form. No adhesive tape or pencil marks will be accepted.

Four specimens must be judged in each class before premium is payable for Best of Breed and Best Opposite Sex.

The right is reserved to substitute another judge in case the judge listed is unable to officiate. Each animal must be entered in the name of the bona fide owner, otherwise exhibitor forfeits all entry fees and premiums.

CLASS "A"

As indicated by the premium list, juniors (under six months), intermediates (6-8 months) and seniors (over 8 months) will be judged, by sex, in each breed of the individual classes, except in the small breeds in which the American Rabbit and Cavy Breeders Association does not recognize an intermediate class. In these smaller breeds, the judging will be of juniors (under six months) and seniors (over 6 months). In addition, there will be competition for pre-junior bucks and does (under 3 months) among: American Heavyweight and Giant Chinchillas, New Zealand Reds and Whites, Checkered Giants, Champagne DeArgents, Californians, and Flemish Giants. Doe with Litter classes will be judged in each breed.

Awards will be made under each premium number listed as follows (ribbons also will be awarded through fifth place in each class):

No. in CLASS	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th
1	\$1.00				
2	\$2.00	\$1.00			
3	\$3.00	\$2.00	\$1.00		
4 and 5	\$4.00	\$3.00	\$2.00	\$1.00	
6 or more	\$5.00	\$4.00	\$3.00	\$2.00	\$1.00
BEST OF BREED					\$5.00
BEST OPPOSITE SEX					\$3.00

Entries should be made BY PREMIUM NUMBERS of the following breeds and varieties recognized by the American Rabbit and Cavy Breeders Association. For instance, if you desire to enter a junior buck American Heavyweight Chinchilla, you would list "15-B" in the column headed "Premium List No." on the entry form, etc.

BREED	GROUP AND PREMIUM NUMBER				
	<i>Pre.-Jr.</i>	<i>Jr.</i>	<i>Int.</i>	<i>Sr.</i>	<i>Doe and Lit.</i>
American Blue					
Buck		1	2	3	
Doe		4	5	6	7

BREED	GROUP AND PREMIUM NUMBER				
	<i>Pre.-Jr.</i>	<i>Jr.</i>	<i>Int.</i>	<i>Sr.</i>	<i>Doe and Lit.</i>
American White					
Buck		8	9	10	
Doe		11	12	13	14
American Heavyweight Chinchilla					
Buck	15-A	15-B	16	17	
Doe	18-A	18-B	19	20	21
American Giant Chinchilla					
Buck	22	23	24	25	
Doe	26	27	28	29	30
American Standard Chinchilla					
Buck		31		32	
Doe		33		34	35
American Sable					
Buck		36		37	
Doe		38		39	40
American Silver Fox, Black					
Buck		41	42	43	
Doe		44	45	46	47
American Silver Fox, Blue					
Buck		48	49	50	
Doe		51	52	53	54
Angora Woolers (English)					
Buck		55		56	
Doe		57		58	59
Angora Woolers (French)					
Buck		60		61	
Doe		62		63	64
Belgian Hares					
Buck		65		66	
Doe		67		68	69
Beveren, Blue					
Buck		70		71	
Doe		72		73	74
Beveren, Black					
Buck		75		76	
Doe		77		78	79
Beveren, White					
Buck		80		81	
Doe		82		83	84
Californian					
Buck	85-A	85-B	86	87	
Doe	88-A	88-B	89	90	91
Champagne DeArgent					
Buck	92	93	94	95	
Doe	96	97	98	99	100

BREED	GROUP AND PREMIUM NUMBER				
	<i>Pre.-Jr.</i>	<i>Jr.</i>	<i>Int.</i>	<i>Sr.</i>	<i>Doe and Lit.</i>
Creme DeArgent					
Buck		101	102	103	
Doe		104	105	106	107
Checkered Giant					
Buck	108	109	110	111	
Doe	112	113	114	115	116
Dutch, Black					
Buck		117		118	
Doe		119		120	121
Dutch, Blue					
Buck		122		123	
Doe		124		125	126
Dutch, Chocolate					
Buck		127		128	
Doe		129		130	131
Dutch, Steel Gray					
Buck		132		133	
Doe		134	135	136	
Dutch, Tortoise					
Buck		137		138	
Doe		139		140	141
English (Spots Black)					
Buck		142		143	
Doe		144		145	146
English (Spots Blue)					
Buck		147		148	
Doe		149		150	151
Flemish Giant, Steel Gray					
Buck	152	153	154	155	
Doe	156	157	158	159	160
Flemish Giant, Light Gray					
Buck	161	162	163	164	
Doe	165	166	167	168	169
Flemish Giant, Black					
Buck	170	171	172	173	
Doe	174	175	176	177	178
Flemish Giant, Fawn					
Buck	179	180	181	182	
Doe	183	184	185	186	187
Flemish Giant, Sandy Gray					
Buck	188	189	190	191	
Doe	192	193	194	195	196
Flemish Giant, White					
Buck	197	198	199	200	
Doe	201	202	203	204	205

BREED	GROUP AND PREMIUM NUMBER				
	<i>Pre.-Jr.</i>	<i>Jr.</i>	<i>Int.</i>	<i>Sr.</i>	<i>Doe and Lit.</i>
Flemish Giant, Blue					
Buck	206	207	208	209	
Doe	210	211	212	213	214
Havana Standard					
Buck		215		216	
Doe		217		218	219
Himalayan					
Buck		227		228	
Doe		229		230	231
Lilac					
Buck		232		233	
Doe		234		235	236
New Zealand, Red					
Buck	251	252	253	254	
Doe	255	256	257	258	259
New Zealand, White					
Buck	260	261	262	263	
Doe	264	265	266	267	268
Polish (Pink-eyed)					
Buck		269-A		270-A	
Doe		271-A		272-A	273-A
Polish (Blue-eyed)					
Buck		269-B		270-B	
Doe		271-B		272-B	273-B
Siamese Sable					
Buck		274		275	
Doe		276		277	278
Silver, Gray					
Buck		279		280	
Doe		281		282	283
Silver, Fawn					
Buck		284		285	
Doe		286		287	288
Silver, Brown					
Buck		289		290	
Doe		291		292	293
Silver Marten, Black					
Buck		294		295	
Doe		296		297	298
Silver Marten, Blue					
Buck		299		300	
Doe		301		302	303
Tan, Black					
Buck		314		315	
Doe		316		317	318

BREED	GROUP AND PREMIUM NUMBER				
	<i>Pre.-Jr.</i>	<i>Jr.</i>	<i>Int.</i>	<i>Sr.</i>	<i>Doe and Lit.</i>
Tan, Chocolate					
Buck		319		320	
Doe		321		322	323
Vienna, Blue					
Buck		324	325	326	
Doe		327	328	329	330
Beaverex					
Buck		331		332	
Doe		333		334	335
Blackrex					
Buck		336		337	
Doe		338		339	340
Bluerex					
Buck		341		342	
Doe		343		344	345
Castorrex					
Buck		346		347	
Doe		348		349	350
Chinchillarex					
Buck		351		352	
Doe		353		354	355
Havanarex					
Buck		356		357	
Doe		358		359	360
Lilacrex					
Buck		361		362	
Doe		363		364	365
Lynrex					
Buck		366		367	
Doe		368		369	370
Opalrex					
Buck		371		372	
Doe		373		374	375
Redrex					
Buck		376		377	
Doe		378		379	380
Sealrex					
Buck		381		382	
Doe		383		384	385
Siamese Sablerex					
Buck		386		387	
Doe		388		389	390
Satin Chinchilla					
Buck		391	392	393	
Doe		394	395	396	397
White Satin					
Buck		398	399	400	
Doe		401	402	403	404

CLASS "B"

The following "Specials" will be judged with all breeds in competition. Entries in fur and wool classes must also compete in the individual classes. Meat pens will consists of three small fryers, under 5 pounds each.

FUR AND WOOL CLASSES

405	Normal White	\$5.00	\$4.00	\$3.00	\$2.00	\$1.00
406	Normal Colored	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00	1.00
407	Agouda	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00	1.00
408	Rex	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00	1.00
409	Satin	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00	1.00
410	Angora Wool	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00	1.00
411	MEAT PENS (Fryers)	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00	1.00
	(5 pound limit on meat pen fryers)					
		1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th
412	Best Display (points to count)	\$10.00	\$8.00	\$6.00	\$4.00	\$2.00

N. C. Rabbit Breeders Assn., "Specials"

In support of the Seventh State Rabbit Show at 1958 N. C. State Fair, the North Carolina Rabbit Breeders Assn. is offering rosettes for Best of Breed in each of the six breeds having the largest number of entries.

There will be licensed REGISTRARS at this show to Register any qualified rabbit should the owner wish it done.

E. G. Staats & Co., Inc.

MT. PLEASANT, IOWA



Manufacturers of

PREMIUM RIBBONS ROSETTES AND BADGES

The NORTH CAROLINA STATE FAIR is using Ribbons made by the E. G. Staats & Company, Inc., Mt. Pleasant, Iowa, and takes pleasure in recommending Staats Quality Ribbons to their friends.



EGG SHOW

DEPARTMENT "S"

DIRECTOR:

MR. CARL H. TOWER, Marketing Specialist, N. C. Department of Agriculture

ASSOCIATE DIRECTORS:

MR. T. B. MORRIS, Extension Poultryman, N. C. State College
 MR. R. S. DUNHAM, Vocational Agriculture Teacher, Cary
 MR. ROBERT W. LONG, Assistant Farm Agent, Wake County
 MR. CARL D. McDUFFIE, Wake Farmers' Cooperative, Raleigh

JUDGES:

MR. RICHARD W. LOYE, Barker Equipt. Co., Salisbury, Md.
 MR. JOHN HAMBY, Farmers Exchange, Durham, N. C.
 MR. STEWART A. GLOVER, JR., N. C. Department of Agriculture

INFORMATION FOR EXHIBITORS

COMPETITION: Limited to Residents of North Carolina.

ENTRIES CLOSE: Monday, October 13, 1958, at 6:00 p.m.

EGGS MUST BE AT FAIR: Tuesday, October 14, 1958, by 9:00 a.m.

JUDGING STARTS: Tuesday, October 14, 1958, at 1:00 p.m.

RELEASE OF EXHIBITS: Saturday, October 18, 1958, at 5:00 p.m., and **POSITIVELY NOT BEFORE THAT DATE AND TIME.** Eggs not called for by 10:00 p.m. will be disposed of by the Director unless other arrangements are made in advance by exhibitor with the Director.

RULES AND REGULATIONS

Except in cases of conflict, in which event the following Rules and Regulations will prevail, the General Rules and Regulations of the Fair will govern this department. **BE SURE TO READ THESE IN THE FRONT OF THIS BOOK BEFORE ENTERING OR COMPETING IN THIS DEPARTMENT.** Some—but not all—are repeated herewith for emphasis, and others of the following Rules and Regulations apply only to this department.

MAKE YOUR ENTRIES EARLY! The right is reserved to reject entries received after all available display space is taken.

Official printed forms must be used in making applications for entry. One will be found in the back of this book. Additional copies are available upon request. Use separate forms for entries in other departments. *Be sure to fill in the application form completely, accurately and legibly.* Give your rural route number, post office box number, or city street address.

Eggs should be brought to the Fair by exhibitors, but if this is not possible by parcel post. Express will be accepted **IF PREPAID**, and addressed to **DIRECTOR, EGG SHOW, N. C. STATE FAIR, P. O. BOX 5565, RALEIGH, N. C.** Shipments should be carefully labeled and should indicate on the outside and inside of the package the Class and Premium Number under which previously entered, a description of the contents of the package, and the name and address of the exhibitor.

ALL EGGS ENTERED MUST HAVE BEEN PRODUCED ON THE EXHIBITOR'S FARM.

EACH EXHIBITOR MAY ENTER 16 DOZEN EGGS IN HIS CLASS. For example, you may enter two dozen Large and two dozen Medium size white or brown shell eggs, or both white and brown shell eggs.

No exhibitor will be permitted to use the Judge's Booth or candler's prior to or during the judging.

Display containers will be provided by the Fair.

For additional entry application forms and further information write: **MANAGER, N. C. STATE FAIR, P. O. BOX 5565, RALEIGH, N. C.**

CLASS 1—FARM FLOCK PRODUCERS

(Only poultry producers who keep less than 200 layers per year are eligible to compete in this class)

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th
S 1—Dozen Brown Shell Eggs—Extra Large Size (27, 28 or 29 oz. per dozen)	\$5.00	\$4.00	\$3.00	\$2.00	\$1.00
S 2—Dozen Brown Shell Eggs—Large Size (24, 25 or 26 oz. per dozen)	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00	1.00
S 3—Dozen Brown Shell Eggs—Medium Size (21, 22 or 23 oz. per dozen)	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00	1.00
S 4—Dozen Brown Shell Eggs—Small Size (18, 19 or 20 oz. per dozen)	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00	1.00
S 5—Dozen White Shell Eggs—Extra Large Size (27, 28 or 29 oz. per dozen)	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00	1.00
S 6—Dozen White Shell Eggs—Large Size (24, 25 or 26 oz. per dozen)	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00	1.00
S 7—Dozen White Shell Eggs—Medium Size (21, 22 or 23 oz. per dozen)	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00	1.00
S 8—Dozen White Shell Eggs—Small Size (18, 19 or 20 oz. per dozen)	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00	1.00

CLASS 2—4-H CLUB

(Only 4-H Club members eligible to compete in this class)

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th
S 9—Dozen Brown Shell Eggs—Extra Large Size (27, 28 or 29 oz. per dozen)	\$5.00	\$4.00	\$3.00	\$2.00	\$1.00
S10—Dozen Brown Shell Eggs—Large Size (24, 25 or 26 oz. per dozen)	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00	1.00
S11—Dozen Brown Shell Eggs—Medium Size (21, 22 or 23 oz. per dozen)	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00	1.00
S12—Dozen Brown Shell Eggs—Small Size (18, 19 or 20 oz. per dozen)	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00	1.00
S13—Dozen White Shell Eggs—Extra Large Size (27, 28 or 20 oz. per dozen)	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00	1.00
S14—Dozen White Shell Eggs—Large Size (24, 25 or 26 oz. per dozen)	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00	1.00
S15—Dozen White Shell Eggs—Medium Size (21, 22 or 23 oz. per dozen)	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00	1.00
S16—Dozen White Shell Eggs—Small Size (18, 19 or 20 oz. per dozen)	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00	1.00

CLASS 3—F. F. A. AND F. H. A.

(Only members of the Future Farmers of America and the Future Homemakers of America are eligible to compete in this class)

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th
S17—Dozen Brown Shell Eggs—Extra Large Size (27, 28 or 29 oz. per dozen) . . .	\$5.00	\$4.00	\$3.00	\$2.00	\$1.00
S18—Dozen Brown Shell Eggs—Large Size (24, 25 or 26 oz. per dozen)	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00	1.00
S19—Dozen Brown Shell Eggs—Medium Size (21, 22 or 23 oz. per dozen)	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00	1.00
S20—Dozen Brown Shell Eggs—Small Size (18, 19 or 20 oz. per dozen)	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00	1.00
S21—Dozen White Shell Eggs—Extra Large Size (27, 28 or 29 oz. per dozen) . . .	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00	1.00
S22—Dozen White Shell Eggs—Large Size (24, 25 or 26 oz. per dozen)	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00	1.00
S23—Dozen White Shell Eggs—Medium Size (21, 22 or 23 oz. per dozen)	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00	1.00
S24—Dozen White Shell Eggs—Small Size (18, 19 or 20 oz. per dozen)	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00	1.00

CLASS 4—COMMERCIAL EGG PRODUCERS

(Only poultry producers who keep more than 200 layers per year are eligible to compete in this class)

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th
S25—Dozen Brown Shell Eggs—Extra Large Size (27, 28 or 29 oz. per dozen) . . .	\$5.00	\$4.00	\$3.00	\$2.00	\$1.00
S26—Dozen Brown Shell Eggs—Large Size (24, 25 or 26 oz. per dozen)	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00	1.00
S27—Dozen Brown Shell Eggs—Medium Size (21, 22 or 23 oz. per dozen)	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00	1.00
S28—Dozen Brown Shell Eggs—Small Size (18, 19 or 20 oz. per dozen)	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00	1.00
S29—Dozen White Shell Eggs—Extra Large Size (27, 28 or 29 oz. per dozen) . . .	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00	1.00
S30—Dozen White Shell Eggs—Large Size (24, 25 or 26 oz. per dozen)	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00	1.00
S31—Dozen White Shell Eggs—Medium Size (21, 22 or 23 oz. per dozen)	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00	1.00
S32—Dozen White Shell Eggs—Small Size (18, 19 or 20 oz. per dozen)	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00	1.00

SWEEPSTAKE PRIZE

(All entries entered, automatically compete within respective classes)

Best Dozen White or Brown Shell Eggs in Class 1	\$10.00
Best Dozen White or Brown Shell Eggs in Class 2	10.00
Best Dozen White or Brown Shell Eggs in Class 3	10.00
Best Dozen White or Brown Shell Eggs in Class 4	10.00

**THE FOLLOWING CARD IS USED IN JUDGING MARKET
EGGS IN N. C. SHOWS:**

	Points Per Egg	Points Per Doz.
Interior Quality (54 points)	4½	54
Exterior Quality (46 points)		
Size	½	6
Uniformity of weight	½	6
Uniformity of color	½	6
Uniformity of shape	½	4
Shell Texture	½	6
Condition of Shell:		
Dirty	1	12
Stained	½	6
Total Points		100

INTERIOR QUALITY: (Maximum cuts—54 points)

Cut 1 point for each Grade A, 2 points for each Grade B, 4½ points for each Grade C egg.

EXTERIOR QUALITY: (Maximum cuts—46 points)*Size:* Eggs should be of the weight or size for the weight class in which they are entered. Cut ½ point for each egg more than 1 oz. under and ½ point for each egg over the size range for each class.*Uniformity of Weight:* All individual eggs should weigh at the same rate per dozen such as, Extra Large, 27, 28 or 29 oz. per dozen; Large 24, 25 or 26 oz. per dozen; Medium 21, 22 or 23 oz. per dozen. Small 18, 19 or 20 oz. per dozen. Cut ½ point for each egg weighing under or over 1 oz. from average weight.*Uniformity of Color:* All eggs in the entry should be the same shade or color. If white, all eggs should be chalk white and free from creamy or tinted coloring. If brown, all eggs should be uniformly the same shade and color. A cut of ½ point per egg will be made according to the actual shade of each egg and how well it conforms to uniformity of shade with the other eggs in the dozen.

Uniformity of Shape: Each egg is to conform as nearly as possible in shape. Extremes should be avoided. Cut $\frac{1}{2}$ point for each egg off in shape or ridged.

Shell Texture: The shell should be strong and of uniform thickness. Cut $\frac{1}{2}$ point for each cracked, thin spot, ridged, wrinkled or porous shelled egg.

Condition of Shell: Select only clean eggs. Cut 1 point for each dirty egg and $\frac{1}{2}$ point for each stained egg.

DISQUALIFICATIONS:

One or more eggs in a dozen containing the following defects will disqualify the entry.

1. Double yolk eggs
2. Stale eggs, as evidenced by abnormal size of air space
3. Blood rings or blood clots, or large meat spots
4. Any egg unfit for human consumption
5. Eggs shown out of class

Statesville Flour Mills, Co.

Serving the Carolina Farmer

For 60 Years

CHARLOTTE—ASHEVILLE—HICKORY
GOLDSBORO—RALEIGH—KERNERSVILLE

Products ● Research ● Markets



DRESSED TURKEYS

DRESSED TURKEY SHOW

DEPARTMENT "T"

SUPERINTENDENT:

MR. W. C. MILLS, JR., Extension Turkey Specialist, N. C. State College

ASSOCIATE SUPERINTENDENT:

MR. N. B. NICHOLSON, Monroe

JUDGE:

DR. DANIEL FROMM

INFORMATION FOR EXHIBITORS

COMPETITION: Limited to Residents of North Carolina.

ENTRIES CLOSE: Wednesday, October 8, 1958, at 6:00 p.m.

BIRDS MUST BE AT FAIR: Tuesday, October 14, 1958, before 10:00 a.m.

JUDGING STARTS: Tuesday, October 14, 1958, at 1:00 p.m.

RELEASE OF EXHIBITS: Saturday, October 18, 1958, at 5:00 p.m., and POSITIVELY NOT BEFORE THAT DATE AND TIME.

RULES AND REGULATIONS

Except in cases of conflict, in which event the following Rules and Regulations will prevail, the General Rules and Regulations of the Fair will govern this department. **BE SURE TO READ THESE IN THE FRONT OF THIS BOOK BEFORE ENTERING OR COMPETING IN THIS DEPARTMENT.**

MAKE YOUR ENTRIES EARLY! The right is reserved to reject entries received after all available refrigerated display space is taken.

Official printed forms must be used in mailing applications for entry. One will be found in the back of this book. Additional copies are available upon request. Use separate forms for entries in other departments. *Be sure to fill in the application form completely, accurately and legibly.* Give your rural route number, post office box number, or city street address.

Birds must have been hatched in 1958.

In preparing birds for exhibit, they should be dressed and drawn, cooled immediately, and then hard frozen. Refrigerated display space will be provided, but this space is limited and entries will be accepted in the order received. After all available space is taken, entries must be rejected.

The management reserves the right to display only the exhibitor's best birds. Premiums will be paid only on worthy specimens.

Birds should be personally brought to the Fair by exhibitors, but if this is not possible, shipments by parcel post or express will be accepted **PREPAID** if addressed to: **DIRECTOR, DRESSED TURKEY SHOW, N. C. STATE FAIR, P. O. BOX 5565, RALEIGH, N. C.** Shipments should be carefully labeled and should indicate on the outside and inside of the package the Premium Number under which entered, a description of the contents of the package, and the name and address of the exhibitor. Instructions for return of exhibits must accompany each shipment. Return shipments will be made via express with transportation charges collect.

For additional entry application forms, and further information, write: **MANAGER, N. C. STATE FAIR, P. O. Box 5565, Raleigh, N. C.**

PREMIUMS

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th
If four or more entries are received in a class	\$5.00	\$3.00	\$1.00	Ribbon
If three entries are received in a class	5.00	3.00	1.00	
If two entries are received in a class	3.00	1.00		
If one entry is received in a class	1.00			
T1—Bronze toms	5.00	3.00	1.00	Ribbon
T2—Bronze hens	5.00	3.00	1.00	Ribbon
T3—Beltsville White toms	5.00	3.00	1.00	Ribbon
T4—Beltsville White hens	5.00	3.00	1.00	Ribbon
T5—All other breeds compete as one-toms	5.00	3.00	1.00	Ribbon
T6—All other breeds compete as one-hens	5.00	3.00	1.00	Ribbon
T7—Young Roaster Turkeys, 4 to 8 lbs., any breed (18 weeks old or younger)	5.00	3.00	1.00	
T8—Gift pack (one bird) ***	5.00	3.00	2.00	1.00
T9—Sweepstakes	6.00			

DISQUALIFICATIONS

Positive evidence of spoilage.

Turkeys from which the entrails are not removed; however, necks and giblets may be inserted in the carcass of dressed and drawn, eviscerated or table-ready birds **BUT NOT UNDER THE SKIN IN THE CROP REGION**. Any attempt to make the breast appear fuller and meatier than it actually is will be cause for disqualification.

Carcass not grading U. S. Grade "A" or better.

SPECIFICATIONS FOR U. S. GRADE "A".

- (a) Must be dry-packed or semi-scalded.
- (b) Keel bones straight; slight curves and dents permitted if not over $\frac{1}{4}$ inch.
- (c) No serious physical deformities.
- (d) No broken wings or legs.
- (e) No torn skin, except slight tears on back.
- (f) No skin or flesh bruises, abrasions, discolorations, dirt, or blood; except slight in extent.
- (g) Well fleshed on breast, entire carcass well covered with fat.
- (h) Well bled, practically free of pinfeathers and "ink," especially over the breast.
- (i) Young males, no more than slightly pouchy.

SCORECARD (Dressed and Drawn)

Fleshing and Finish	55 points
Thickness and distribution of flesh: Breast, 18 points; Thighs (upper and lower) and wings, 12 points; Remainder of the bird, 5 points.	
Quality and distribution of fat; In feather tracts*, 6 points; Between feather tracts*, 6 points; Abdomen**, 5 points; Back, 3 points.	
Dressing and Condition	25 points
Bleeding, 5 points; Bloom and color of skin, 5 points; pinfeathers, "ink" stubs and hair, 5 points; Picking defects and injuries, 5 points; Cleanliness and fresh appearance both inside and out, 5 points.	
Type of Conformation	20 points
General symmetry, 5 points; Shape, length, and flexibility of keel, 10 points; Neatness of trussing, 3 points; Back, 2 points.	
TOTALS	100 points

*Cut toms for excessive spongy skin on breast.

**Cut for excessive fat.

***Judging—Class T8—60% on turkey
40% on packaging

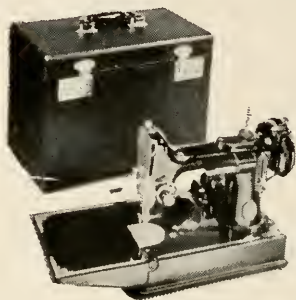
SEW AND WIN

24 Cash Prizes!

Singer Sewing Machine!

A Week In New York City!

Merchandise Gifts!



1958 COTTON BAG SEWING CONTEST

FAIR AWARDS

Singer Featherweight portable sewing machine illustrated above (Retail value: \$159.95), and 24 cash prizes.

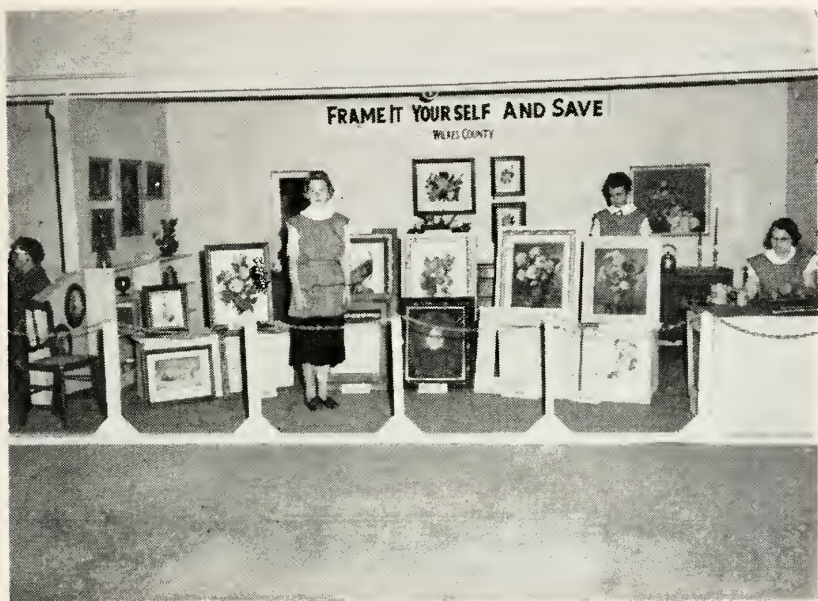
NATIONAL AWARDS

A week's entertainment in New York City for three top winners and escorts, plus such merchandise gifts as Admiral refrigerator, General Electric range and GE air conditioner, Easy combination washer-dryer, Bell & Howell movie camera and projector, Dormeyer electric mixers, and many more valuable items for the home and family.

Sponsored by:

National Cotton Council of America
Textile Bag Manufacturers Association

(See page 217 for details)



Division IV

HOME DEMONSTRATION CLUBS

AND

WOMEN'S DEPARTMENTS

Department "U"—EDUCATIONAL EXHIBITS BY HOME DEMONSTRATION CLUB
WOMEN

Department "V"—CULINARY

Class 1—Canned Fruits, Vegetables and Meats, Jams, Jellies, Preserves, and
Pickles

Class 2—Breads, Cakes and Candies

Department "W"—CLOTHING

Department "X"—HOUSE FURNISHINGS

GENERAL DIVISION DIRECTOR:

RUTH CURRENT, State Home Demonstration Agent

ADVISORY BOARD

VERNA STANTON, Assistant State Home Demonstration Agent

ANAMERLE ARANT, Northwestern District Home Agent

MARY HARRIS, Western District Home Agent

FLORENCE COX, Eastern District Home Agent

LORNA LANGLEY, Northwestern District Home Agent

MARY L. McALLISTER, Southeastern District Home Agent

NELL KENNETT, Southwestern District Home Agent

Raleigh's Newest

Hotel Carolina

RALEIGH, N. C.

MAKE YOUR HOTEL RESERVATIONS NOW

Robert I. Lee, Manager

Phone TE 2-8811

Educational Exhibits

by

HOME DEMONSTRATION

CLUB WOMEN

DEPARTMENT "U"

The purpose of these exhibits is to show how each phase of homemaking can contribute to raising the levels of living. Home Demonstration Club exhibits at the North Carolina State Fair include all phases of homemaking. Each is equally important in the development of the well balanced home.

Family Relations

Home Demonstration Club Women, Catawba County
Chairman, Mrs. G. L. Lail, President of County Council

U-1 \$250.00

Foods and Nutrition

Home Demonstration Club Women, Henderson County
Chairman, Mrs. L. F. Saits, President of County Council

U-2 \$250.00

Food Conservation

Home Demonstration Club Women, Onslow County
Chairman, Mrs. J. W. Meadows, President of County Council

U-3 \$250.00

Housing and House Furnishings

Home Demonstration Club Women, Sampson County
Chairman, Mrs. Ervin Barefoot, President of County Council

U-4 \$250.00

Home Management

Home Demonstration Club Women, Randolph County
Chairman, Mrs. C. W. Gregson, Jr., President of County Council

U-5 \$250.00

Clothing

Home Demonstration Club Women, Franklin County
Chairman, Mrs. E. G. Nelms, President of County Council

U-6 \$250.00





CULINARY

DEPARTMENT "V"

CULINARY

SUPERINTENDENTS:

IOLA PRITCHARD, NITA ORR and MARJORIE SHEARIN, Extension Specialists in Food Conservation and Marketing, N. C. State College. (Class 1—Canned Fruits, Vegetables and Meats, Jams, Jellies, Preserves and Pickles.)

S. VIRGINIA WILSON, JO EARP and RACHEL FERGUSON, Extension Nutritionists, N. C. State College. (Class 2—Breads, Cakes and Candies.)

INFORMATION FOR EXHIBITORS

COMPETITION: Limited to Residents of North Carolina.

ENTRIES CLOSE: Saturday, October 11, 1958, at 6:00 p.m.

EXHIBITS MUST BE AT FAIR: Monday, October 13, 1958, at 10:00 a.m.

JUDGING: Will be done Monday, October 13, 1958, starting at 1:00 p.m.

RELEASE OF EXHIBITS: Saturday, October 18, 1958, at 5:00 p.m., and POSITIVELY NOT BEFORE THAT DATE AND TIME.

RULES AND REGULATIONS

Except in cases of conflict, in which event the following Rules and Regulations will prevail, the General Rules and Regulations of the Fair will govern this department. **BE SURE TO READ THESE IN THE FRONT OF THIS BOOK BEFORE ENTERING OR COMPETING IN THIS DEPARTMENT.** Some—but not all—are repeated herewith for emphasis, and others of the following Rules and Regulations apply only to this department.

MAKE YOUR ENTRIES EARLY! The right is reserved to reject entries received after all available space is taken.

Official printed forms must be used in making applications for entry. One will be found in the back of this book. **USE A SEPARATE FORM FOR MAKING ENTRIES IN THE CULINARY DEPARTMENT.** Do not use the same form for making entries in the Clothing, House Furnishings or any other department of the Fair. Additional copies of the form, or further information, may be obtained by writing: **MANAGER, N. C. STATE FAIR, P. O. Box 5565, Raleigh, N. C.**

Be sure to fill in the application form completely, accurately and legibly. Give your rural route number, post office box number, or city street address.

In the first column list the department name (CULINARY) or the department letter ("V"). In the next column list the class number ("1" for Canned Fruits, Vegetables and Meats, or "2" for Breads, Cakes, and Candies). Next list the Premium Number under which the entry is being made (EXAMPLE: "V-2" is the Premium Number under which to enter pint or quart jars of Applesauce—see Premium Lists following). Finally, in the wide column on the form give the Description of the Article to be exhibited, **USING THE EXACT WORDING OF THE PREMIUM LIST.** Use a separate line for each article entered.

All entries must have been prepared by the exhibitor within the year, October, 1957--October, 1958. *Anything that has been entered in a previous State Fair will be disqualified.*

One entry from only one individual in a family will be allowed under one premium number.

Articles entered in single classes cannot be shown in displays.

DO NOT SEND ARTICLES FOR EXHIBIT WITHOUT FIRST HAVING THEM ENTERED.

Class 1—Conserved Products

In order to award premiums on a quality basis, all containers except canned fruits, vegetables, and meats will be opened. Exhibits will be ruled out when not in size jars specified.

Unless an article is of good quality, no premium will be awarded.

CANNED FRUITS AND VEGETABLES

Score Card for Judging

Fruits and tomatoes should be processed in boiling water bath and low-acid vegetables processed in steam pressure canner.

Appearance	25 points
Color	15
Clearness	10
Texture	10 points
*Flavor	20 points
Uniformity	15 points
Ripeness	10
Appropriate size	5
Pack arrangement	15 points
Container	15 points
Appropriate package	5
Neatness	5
Label	5
<hr/>	
Total	100 points

*Flavor is most important, but cannot actually be judged since jars are not opened.

Explanation of Score Card

Color—That of natural fruit or vegetables.

Clearness—Syrup or liquid clear, free from seeds, etc.

Texture—Tender, yet not overcooked, only young and tender vegetables should be canned.

Flavor—The natural flavor should be preserved as much as possible. In canning fruits, too much sugar should not be used.

Ripeness—Uniformly well-ripened products; no defective or over-ripe fruits or vegetables.

Appropriate size—Graded and sorted fruits and vegetables. Uniformity of shape and size.

Pack—Arrangement with reference to symmetry and best use of space within the jar. Attractiveness of pack should be considered but not time-wasting fancy packs.

Container—Containers should be standard and size practicable to average home. Clear glass pint or quart standard jar. Labels suitable, uniform and neatly placed on bottom of jar.

CANNED FRUITS**Standard Pint or Quart Jars**

Prem. List No.	1st	2nd	3rd
V 1—Apples (whole or sliced)	\$2.00	\$1.00	\$.50
V 2—Applesauce	2.00	1.00	.50
V 3—Blackberries	2.00	1.00	.50
V 4—Cherries (pitted)	2.00	1.00	.50
V 5—Cherries (whole)	2.00	1.00	.50
V 6—Dewberries	2.00	1.00	.50
V 7—Figs	2.00	1.00	.50
V 8—Huckleberries	2.00	1.00	.50
V 9—Peaches	2.00	1.00	.50
V10—Pears	2.00	1.00	.50
V11—Plum pulp (wild-unsweetened)	2.00	1.00	.50
V12—Raspberries	2.00	1.00	.50
V13—Other	2.00	1.00	.50

CANNED VEGETABLES**Standard Pint or Quart Jars**

	1st	2nd	3rd
V14—Asparagus	\$2.00	\$1.00	\$.50
V15—Beets (baby)	2.00	1.00	.50
V16—Beans — Lima	2.00	1.00	.50
V17—Beans — String	2.00	1.00	.50
V18—Carrot (whole or cut)	2.00	1.00	.50
V19—Corn	2.00	1.00	.50
V20—Okra	2.00	1.00	.50
V21—Peas — Field	2.00	1.00	.50
V22—Peas — Green	2.00	1.00	.50
V23—Pimento Peppers (Pint or half-pint)	2.00	1.00	.50
V23A—Pumpkin	2.00	1.00	.50
V24—Sauerkraut	2.00	1.00	.50
V25—Soup Mixture	2.00	1.00	.50
V26—Sweet Potatoes	2.00	1.00	.50
V27—Squash	2.00	1.00	.50
V28—Tomatoes	2.00	1.00	.50
V29—Tomato Puree	2.00	1.00	.50
V30—Other	2.00	1.00	.50

CANNED MEATS

Score Card for Judging

All meats should be processed in a steam pressure canner.

Appearance	25 points
Pack	15 points
Size and uniformity of pieces	15 points
Liquid or fat	15 points
Texture	20 points
Container	10 points

Total	100 points
-------------	------------

Explanation of Score Card

Appearance—No unusual cloudiness, normal color and appearance, spaces filled with liquid.

Pack—Uniform, economical, free of excess fat.

Size and Uniformity of Pieces—Uniform size.

Liquid or fat—Proper proportion to meat.

Texture—Moist, firm, and tender.

Container—Standard jar.

Standard Pint or Quart Jars

	1st	2nd	3rd
V31—Beef	\$3.00	\$2.00	\$1.00
V32—Chicken	3.00	2.00	1.00
V33—Fish	3.00	2.00	1.00
V34—Liver	3.00	2.00	1.00
V35—Pork (chops, spareribs, tenderloin, etc.)	3.00	2.00	1.00
V36—Sausage	3.00	2.00	1.00
V37—Other	3.00	2.00	1.00

PRESERVES

Score Card for Judging

Fruit	55 points
a. Shape	10
b. Clearness and color	15
c. Flavor	15
d. Texture	10
e. Pack	10
Syrup	45 points
a. Clearness and color	10
b. Flavor	15
c. Consistency	10
d. Proportion of juice	10

TOTAL	100 points
-------------	------------

Explanation of Score Card

Shape—Fruit should have original shape as nearly as possible.

Clearness and Color—Clear, and in some fruit transparent, not too dark.

Flavor—Fruit flavor should not be destroyed by the use of too much sugar.

Texture—Tender, but firm and plump.

Pack—Arrangement of fruit with reference to symmetry. Juice should be clear and not too dark.

Consistency—Heavy, but not enough to crystallize.

Proportion of Juice—About one-third as much syrup as fruit.

Standard Half-Pint or Pint Jars

	1st	2nd	3rd
V38—Apple	\$2.00	\$1.00	\$.50
V39—Blackberry	2.00	1.00	.50
V40—Cherry	2.00	1.00	.50
V41—Damson	2.00	1.00	.50
V42—Figs	2.00	1.00	.50
V43—Grape	2.00	1.00	.50
V44—Peach	2.00	1.00	.50
V45—Pear	2.00	1.00	.50
V46—Plum	2.00	1.00	.50
V47—Strawberry	2.00	1.00	.50
V48—Watermelon rind	2.00	1.00	.50
V49—Other	2.00	1.00	.50

JAM AND FRUIT BUTTER

Score Card for Judging

Smoothness	20 points
Flavor	35 points
Consistency and texture	30 points
Color and clearness	10 points
Container	5 points
Total	100 points

Explanation of Score Card

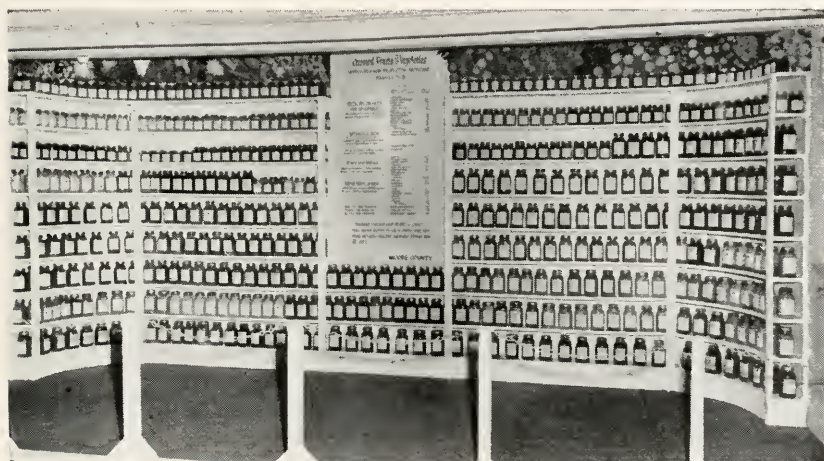
Jams are made from crushed fruits, usually small ones, and are cooked to a smooth jelly-like consistency. Butters are made from fruits which contain a large proportion of the fleshy material with the seeds and skins discarded. DO NOT COVER JAM WITH PARAFFIN.

Standard Half-Pint or Pint Jars

	1st	2nd	3rd
V50—Blackberry	\$2.00	\$1.00	\$.50
V51—Damson	2.00	1.00	.50
V52—Dewberry	2.00	1.00	.50
V53—Fig	2.00	1.00	.50
V54—Grape	2.00	1.00	.50
V55—Peach	2.00	1.00	.50
V56—Pear	2.00	1.00	.50
V57—Plum	2.00	1.00	.50
V58—Raspberry	2.00	1.00	.50
V59—Strawberry	2.00	1.00	.50
V60—Apple butter	2.00	1.00	.50
V61—Quince butter	2.00	1.00	.50
V62—Other	2.00	1.00	.50

JELLY**Score Card for Judging**

General Appearance	30 points
a. Color	10
b. Clearness	10
c. Crystals (lack of)	10
Flavor	30 points
Consistency	35 points
Container	5 points
Total	100 points



Explanation of Score Card

Color—Pronounced, yet natural color.

Clearness—Transparent and sparkling.

Crystals—Lack of—No sign of crystallization.

Flavor—Natural fruit flavor.

Consistency—Tender, breaks with distinct cleavage, angles hold shape; should not be sirupy, sticky, or tough.

Container—Glasses uniform, shape and size practicable to average home; tops clean, new, and fit tightly, properly labeled. Thin layer of paraffin over jelly.

Standard Jelly Glass

	1st	2nd	3rd
V63—Apple	\$1.50	\$1.00	\$.50
V64—Blackberry or Dewberry	1.50	1.00	.50
V65—Crabapple	1.50	1.00	.50
V66—Grape	1.50	1.00	.50
V67—Plum	1.50	1.00	.50
V68—Scuppernong or other Muscadine	1.50	1.00	.50
V69—Quince	1.50	1.00	.50
V70—Other	1.50	1.00	.50

JUICES AND KETCHUPS

Score Card for Judging Fruit Juices

Color	20 points
Stability	15 points
Absence of defects	15 points
Flavor	45 points
Container	5 points
Total	100 points

Explanation of Score Card

Color—Typical color of well-ripened tomatoes or fruit.

Stability—Little or no tendency to separate after standing fifteen minutes.

Absence of Defects—No particles of fiber, skin or seed.

Flavor—Typical ripe tomato or fruit flavor. No objectionable or "off" flavor.

Container—Quart jar or bottle of suitable size. Metal cap or new cork and sealing wax. (Do not use paraffin.)

Jars or Bottles (quart or less)

	1st	2nd	3rd
V71—Apple juice	\$2.00	\$1.00	\$.50
V72—Blackberry juice	2.00	1.00	.50

	1st	2nd	3rd
V73—Grapejuice (cold pressed)	2.00	1.00	.50
V74—Grapejuice (hot pressed)	2.00	1.00	.50
V75—Strawberry juice	2.00	1.00	.50
V76—Tomato juice	2.00	1.00	.50
V77—Tomato ketchup	2.00	1.00	.50
V78—Other	2.00	1.00	.50

PICKLES

Score Card for Judging Pickles

Size and Shape	10 points
Flavor	30 points
Texture	30 points
Color	15 points
Proportion of pickle to liquid	10 points
Container	5 points
Total	100 points

Explanation of Score Card

Size and shape—Uniform size and shape.

Flavor—Natural flavor in fruit pickles. Juice or liquid source of flavor.
Not overspiced.

Texture—Firm, not tough, soft or flabby.

Color—As near natural color as possible.

Proportion of pickle to liquid—Amount large.

Container—Appropriate for pickles.

Standard Half-Pint, Pint or Quart Jars

	1st	2nd	3rd
V79—Artichoke Pickle	\$2.00	\$1.00	\$.50
V80—Artichoke Relish	2.00	1.00	.50
V81—Beet Pickle	2.00	1.00	.50
V82—Chili Sauce	2.00	1.00	.50
V83—Chowchow	2.00	1.00	.50
V84—Cucumber Pickle	2.00	1.00	.50
V85—Dixie Relish	2.00	1.00	.50
V86—Onion Pickle	2.00	1.00	.50
V87—Peach Pickle (sweet)	2.00	1.00	.50
V88—Pear Pickle (sweet)	2.00	1.00	.50
V89—Tomato Pickle (sliced green)	2.00	1.00	.50
V90—Watermelon Rind	2.00	1.00	.50
V91—Mustard Pickle	2.00	1.00	.50
V92—Pepper Relish	2.00	1.00	.50
V93—Sauerkraut	2.00	1.00	.50
V94—Other	2.00	1.00	.50

Exhibit will be ruled out when not in size jar specified.

Class 2—Breads, Cakes and Candies

SEE DEPARTMENT "I" FOR ITEMS WITH HONEY.

Bring cakes and pastries only in pasteboard containers.

Use of commercially prepared mixes for breads, cakes, cookies, icings and candies will disqualify the entry.

Score Card for Cakes

GOOD QUALITIES		POOR QUALITIES	
<i>Appearance</i>			
Pleasing appearance		Not pleasing in appearance	
Slightly rounded top		Peaked or sunken top	
Unfrosted: Smooth, uniform, light brown		Cracked, sugary or coarse crust	
Frosted: Frosting free from stickiness, crystals or crustiness. Characteristic of type.		Pale or too brown crust	
		Too sticky, too dry or too coarse frosting	
Excellent—20-25;	Good—15-20;	Fair—10-15;	Poor—5-10
<i>Texture</i>			
Fine, even grain		Coarse or uneven grain	
Thin cell walls		Thick cell walls	
Feathery light		Tunnels or big holes	
		Crumbly when cut	
		Heavy	
Excellent—20-25;	Good—15-20;	Fair—10-15;	Poor—5-10
<i>Crumb</i>			
Smooth and velvety		Soggy or sad	
Slightly moist		Harsh or dry	
Light and tender		Tough	
Pleasing color		Off color	
Excellent—20-25;	Good—15-20;	Fair—10-15;	Poor—5-10
<i>Flavor</i>			
Delicate, well blended flavor		Bitter	
Sweet flavor		Flat	
Free from strong flavor		Strong flavor of egg, flavoring or other ingredient	
Tastes good		Unpleasant flavor	
Excellent—20-25;	Good—15-20;	Fair—10-15;	Poor—5-10

Score Card for Cookies

GOOD QUALITIES		POOR QUALITIES	
<i>Appearance</i>			
Crust—color uniform		Burned	
characteristic of type		Pale dull color	
Shape—regular, even, uniform		Irregular or poor shape	
Good proportion		Too large or too small	
Attractive		Too thick or too thin	
Excellent—20-25;	Good—15-20;	Fair—10-15;	Poor—5-10

Texture

Thin cookies (rolled, icebox, pressed) crisp and tender	Too hard or dry
Drop and sheet or bar cookies— Soft and tender, even grain	Too limp
Excellent—20-25; Good—15-20; Fair—10-15; Poor—5-10	Coarse grain
	Heavy or soggy

Tenderness

Tender, but holds together well	Tough, rubbery
Excellent—20-25; Good—15-20; Fair—10-15; Poor—5-10	Crumbly

Flavor

Tastes good	Too strong taste of flavoring
Free from excessive flavoring, spices, molasses or other flavor	or spices
Well blended	Off flavor
Characteristic flavor of kind	
Excellent—20-25; Good—15-20; Fair—10-15; Poor—5-10	

Score Cards for Yeastbreads*GOOD QUALITIES**POOR QUALITIES**Appearance*

Looks tender and good	Too pale or too brown
Even golden brown color	Irregular or poor shape
Good shape, well proportioned	Has cracks or bulges
Even rounded top	Hard, dry crust
Excellent—20-25; Good—15-20; Fair—10-15; Poor—5-10	

Texture

Fine even grain	Large cells, coarse grain
Small thin cell walls	Thick cell walls
Light for size	Tunnels or large holes
Crisp crust about $\frac{1}{8}$ " thick	Heavy for size
Excellent—20-25; Good—15-20; Fair—10-15; Poor—5-10	

Crumb

Creamy white color	Gray or dark streaks
Slightly moist	Harsh, crumbly, dry
Light and elastic	Doughy
Tender	Pulley and tough
Excellent—20-25; Good—15-20; Fair—10-15; Poor—5-10	

Flavor

Good well blended flavor	Flat tasting
Sweet nutty flavor	Sour fermented flavor
Pleasing	Off flavor
Excellent—20-25; Good—15-20; Fair—10-15; Poor—5-10	Any flavor too strong

BREAD

	1st	2nd	3rd
V94-A—Biscuits—baking powder—one-half dozen	\$1.50	\$1.00	\$.50
V94-B—Bread—yeast with white flour . . .	3.00	2.50	2.00

	1st	2nd	3rd
V95—Bread—yeast with Graham or whole wheat flour	3.00	2.50	2.00
V95-A—Corn Meal Muffins—one-half dozen	1.50	1.00	.50
V96—Rolls—White flour—one-half dozen	2.50	1.75	1.25
V96-A—Rolls—Graham or whole wheat—one-half dozen	2.50	1.75	1.25
V97—Coffee Cake or Tea Ring—yeast	3.00	2.50	2.00
V98—Roll—sweet	2.50	1.75	1.25

CAKES

Loaf Cakes

V 99—Angel Food Cake (uniced)	\$5.00	\$3.00	\$2.00
V100—Chiffon Cake (uniced)	5.00	3.00	2.00
V101—Fruit Cake (baked)	7.50	5.00	3.00
V102—Fruit Cake (steamed)	7.50	5.00	3.00
V103—Apple Sauce Cake	5.00	3.00	2.00
V104—Pound Cake (uniced)	6.00	3.50	2.00
V105—Sponge Cake (uniced)	5.00	3.00	2.00

Jesse Jones **HAS GONE
WHOLE
HOG!**



Layer Cakes

	1st	2nd	3rd
V106—Caramel layer cake (cooked icing)	\$5.00	\$3.00	\$2.00
V107—Chocolate layer cake (cooked icing)	5.00	3.00	2.00
V108—Cocoanut layer cake	5.00	3.00	2.00
V109—Devil's Food Cake (white cooked icing)	5.00	3.00	2.00
V110—Plain cake (any icing—not listed above)	5.00	3.00	2.00
V111—White cake (any icing—not listed above)	5.00	3.00	2.00
V112—Spice (any icing)	5.00	3.00	2.00
V113—Plain layer cake (any uncooked icing)	5.00	3.00	2.00

Fancy Cakes and Cookies

V114—Cake, large decorated (not over 12" high)	\$10.00	\$5.00	\$3.00
V115—Cookies, drop (one-half dozen)	2.00	1.50	1.00
V116—Cookies, ice box (one-half dozen)	2.00	1.50	1.00
V117—Cookies, shaped with a cookie press (one-half dozen)	2.00	1.50	1.00
V118—Cookies, bar or cooked in sheet, cut in strips (one-half dozen)	2.00	1.50	1.00
V119—Cookies, rolled (one-half dozen)	2.00	1.50	1.00

CANDY

V120—Chocolate fudge cooked (one-half pound)	\$2.00	\$1.50	\$1.00
V121—Divinity (one-half pound)	3.00	2.00	1.00
V122—Fudges, assorted (one-half pound)	3.00	2.00	1.00
V123—Fondant, cooked, any flavor (one-half pound)	3.00	2.00	1.00
V124—Mints, pulled (one-half pound)	3.00	2.00	1.00
V125—Peanut Brittle (one-half pound)	2.00	1.50	1.00

JUNIOR CLASS**Miscellaneous**

(By Children under 16 years of age)

	1st	2nd
V126—Biscuits, baking powder (one-half dozen)	\$1.50	\$1.00
V127—Muffins, Corn Meal (one-half dozen)	2.00	1.50
V128—Muffins, Plain (one-half dozen)	2.00	1.50
V129—Bread, loaf	2.00	1.50
V130—Rolls, pocketbook (one-half dozen)	2.00	1.50
V131—Cake, plain loaf (iced or uniced)	3.00	1.50
V132—Cake, layer (any filling)	3.00	1.50
V133—Cookies, drop (one-half dozen)	2.00	1.00
V134—Cookies, cooked in sheet and cut (one-half dozen)	2.00	1.50
V135—Cookies, rolled (one-half dozen)	2.00	1.50
V136—Chocolate Fudge (one-half dozen pieces)	2.00	1.50
V137—Caramel Fudge (one-half dozen pieces)	2.00	1.50

Take the **BUGS**
Out of **FARMING**
—WITH—

Pelco INSECTICIDES AND **Peel-Tex** CHEMICALS

W. R. Peele Co., Inc.

Raleigh, N. C.—TE 4-6253

Clayton, N. C.—WA 2-7105

HIGH MAGNESIUM LIMESTONE



Contains valuable elements including Zinc,
Sulphur, Manganese and Copper

American Limestone Company

P. O. Box 2389

Knoxville 1, Tennessee



CLOTHING

DEPARTMENT "W"

SUPERINTENDENTS:

JULIA McIVER and MARY EM LEE, Extension Specialists in Clothing, N. C. State College

INFORMATION FOR EXHIBITORS

COMPETITION: Limited to Residents of North Carolina.

ENTRIES CLOSE: Saturday, October 11, 1958, at 6:00 p.m.

EXHIBITS MUST BE AT FAIR: Monday, October 13, 1958, by 10:00 a.m.

JUDGING: Will be done Monday, October 13, 1958, starting at 1:00 p.m.

RELEASE OF EXHIBITS: Saturday, October 18, 1958, at 5:00 p.m., and POSITIVELY NOT BEFORE THAT DATE AND TIME.

RULES AND REGULATIONS

Except in cases of conflict, in which event the following Rules and Regulations will prevail, the General Rules and Regulations of the Fair will govern this department. **BE SURE TO READ THESE BEFORE ENTERING OR COMPETING IN THIS DEPARTMENT.** Some—but not all—are repeated herewith for emphasis, and others of the following Rules and Regulations apply only to this department.

MAKE YOUR ENTRIES EARLY! The right is reserved to reject entries received after all available space is taken.

Official printed forms must be used in making applications for entry. One will be found in the back of this book. **USE A SEPARATE FORM FOR MAKING ENTRIES IN THE CLOTHING DEPARTMENT.** Do not use the same form for making entries in the Culinary, House Furnishings, or any other department of the Fair. Additional copies of the form, or further information, may be obtained by writing: **MANAGER, N. C. STATE FAIR, P. O. Box 5565, Raleigh, N. C.**

Be sure to fill in the application form completely, accurately and legibly. Give you rural route number, post office box number, or city street address.

In the first column list the department name (CLOTHING) or the department letter ("W"). In the column headed "Premium List Number" list the number which appears in front of the name of the article you are entering. (EXAMPLE: "W-7" is the premium list number under which to enter a Woman's Cotton Housecoat—See Premium Lists following). Finally, in the wide column on the form give the Description of the Article to be exhibited, **USING THE EXACT WORDING OF THE PREMIUM LIST.** Use a separate line for each article entered.

All entries must have been made by the exhibitor within the year, October, 1957-October, 1958. *Anything that has been entered in a previous State Fair will be disqualified.*

One entry from only one individual in a family will be allowed under one premium number.

DO NOT SEND ARTICLES FOR EXHIBIT WITHOUT FIRST HAVING THEM ENTERED.

Unless an article is of good quality, no premium will be awarded.

Score Card for Judging Clothes

General Appearance	35 points
Design (suitability for material used, pleasing, interesting)	8
Color combination	8
Originality	5
Texture combination	4
Cleanliness	5
Pressing	5

Material	10 points
Workmanship	45 points
Cut on correct grain of material	10
Choice and neatness of seams, hems, and finishes	15
Uniformity of seams, hems, and finishes	15
Perfection of stitches	5
Economic Aspect	10 points
Cost of upkeep in relation to value of garment	5
Value of garment in relation to cost in time and money	5
	100 points

WOMEN'S CLOTHING (Cotton)

	1st	2nd	3rd
W 1—Apron (Fancy)	\$3.00	\$2.00	\$1.00
W 2—Apron (Work) without bib or top	3.00	2.00	1.00
W 3—Apron (Work) with bib	3.00	2.00	1.00
W 4—Slip	3.00	2.00	1.00
W 5—Gown	3.00	2.00	1.00
W 6—Pajamas	4.00	2.50	1.50
W 7—Housecoat	4.00	2.50	1.50
W 8—Blouse (tailored)	4.00	2.50	1.50
W 9—Blouse (dressy)	4.00	2.50	1.50
W 10—Dress, House	5.00	3.00	2.00
W 11—Dress, Sun	4.00	2.50	1.50
W 12—Dress, (tailored)	6.00	4.50	3.00
W 13—Dress, (dressy)	6.00	4.50	3.00
W 14—Dress, Evening	6.00	4.50	3.00
W 15—Skirt	4.00	2.50	1.50
W 16—Jumper	4.00	2.50	1.50
W 17—Suit	7.00	6.00	3.00
W 18—Duster	4.00	3.00	2.00
W 19—Ensemble—dress with coat any length	6.00	4.50	3.00

WOMEN'S CLOTHING (Pure Silk, Rayon, Nylon, and Similar)

	1st	2nd	3rd
W 20—Skirt	\$4.00	\$2.50	\$1.50
W 21—Blouse (tailored)	4.00	2.50	1.50
W 22—Blouse (dressy)	4.00	2.50	1.50
W 23—Dress, Sun	4.00	2.50	1.50
W 24—Dress (tailored)	7.00	5.00	3.00
W 25—Dress (dressy)	7.00	5.00	3.00
W 26—Dress, Two-pieced	7.00	5.00	3.00

	1st	2nd	3rd
W 27—Suit (unlined)	8.00	6.00	3.00
W 28—Suit (lined)	8.00	6.00	3.00
W 29—Ensemble—dress with coat any length	8.00	6.00	3.00
W 30—Slip	3.00	2.00	1.00
W 31—Gown	3.00	2.00	1.00
W 32—Pajamas	3.00	2.50	1.50
W 33—Evening Dress	6.00	3.00	2.00
W 34—Wedding Dress	6.00	3.00	2.00
W 35—House Coat	4.00	3.00	2.50
W 36—Jumper	4.00	2.50	1.50
W 37—Duster	4.00	3.00	2.00

WOMEN'S CLOTHING (Linen)

	1st	2nd	3rd
W 38—Blouse	\$4.00	\$2.50	\$1.50
W 39—Dress, one-pieced	6.00	4.50	3.00
W 40—Dress, two-pieced	6.00	4.50	3.00
W 41—Dress, Sun	4.00	2.50	1.50
W 42—Suit (unlined)	7.00	5.00	3.00
W 43—Suit (lined)	8.00	6.00	3.00
W 44—Ensemble — dress with coat any length	7.00	5.00	3.00
W 45—Skirt	4.00	2.50	1.50
W 46—Jumper	4.00	2.50	1.50
W 47—Duster	4.00	3.00	2.00

WOMEN'S CLOTHING (Wool or Wool-Blend)

	1st	2nd	3rd
W 48—Skirt	\$4.00	\$2.50	\$1.50
W 49—Dress, one-pieced	6.00	4.50	3.00
W 50—Dress, two-pieced	6.00	4.50	3.00
W 51—Suit (unlined)	8.00	6.00	3.00
W 52—Suit (lined)	12.00	9.00	6.00
W 53—Topper or short coat (unlined)	8.00	6.00	3.00
W 54—Topper or short coat (lined)	10.00	8.00	5.00
W 55—Coat, full length (lined)	12.00	9.00	6.00
W 56—Coat, full length (unlined)	7.00	5.00	3.00
W 57—Ensemble—dress with coat	8.00	6.00	3.00

MEN'S WEAR

	1st	2nd	3rd
W 58—Pajamas	\$4.00	\$3.00	\$2.00
W 59—Robe	5.00	3.50	2.50
W 60—Shirt, sport	6.00	4.50	3.00

	1st	2nd	3rd
W 61—Shirt, Dress	6.00	4.50	3.00
W 62—Tailored Slacks	8.00	6.00	3.00
W 63—Leisure or sport jacket, corduroy	8.00	6.00	3.00
W 64—Leisure or sport jacket, wool or blend	8.00	6.00	3.00
W 65—Suit	12.00	9.00	6.00

INFANT'S WEAR (1 Month—1 Year)

	1st	2nd	3rd
W 66—Bonnet (fabric)	\$1.50	\$1.00	\$.50
W 67—Booties (crocheted)	1.00	.75	.50
W 68—Booties (knitted)	1.00	.75	.50
W 69—Cap (crocheted)	1.50	1.00	.50
W 70—Cap (knitted)	1.50	1.00	.50
W 71—Dress	4.00	3.00	2.00
W 72—Gown	2.00	1.00	.75
W 73—Slip	2.00	1.00	.75
W 74—Sack (crocheted)	2.00	1.00	.75
W 75—Sack (knitted)	2.00	1.00	.75
W 76—Sack (fabric)	2.00	1.00	.75

TODDLERS (6 months—3 years)

	1st	2nd	3rd
W 77—Overalls	\$4.00	\$3.00	\$2.00
W 78—Dress, cotton	3.00	2.00	1.00
W 79—Dress, "Dress Up"	3.00	2.00	1.00
W 80—Pinafore	3.00	2.00	1.00
W 81—Dress and panties	4.00	3.00	1.00
W 82—Play Suit	3.00	2.00	1.00
W 83—Diaper Shirt & Diaper Slipover	3.00	2.00	1.00

CHILDREN'S CLOTHING

	1st	2nd	3rd
W 84—Boy's Shirt, sports	3.00	2.00	1.00
W 85—Boy's Shirt, dress	3.00	2.00	1.00
W 86—Boy's Suit, cotton	4.00	3.00	2.00
W 87—Boy's Suit, wool	7.00	5.00	3.00
W 88—Dress, 3-6 years, cotton	3.00	2.00	1.00
W 89—Dress, 6-12 years, cotton	3.00	2.00	1.00
W 90—Pinafore	3.00	2.00	1.00
W 91—Dress, 3-6 years, "Dress Up"	4.00	3.00	2.00
W 92—Dress, 6-12 years, "Dress Up"	4.00	3.00	2.00
W 93—Boy's Top Coat, wool	6.00	5.00	3.00
W 94—Girl's Coat, wool	6.00	5.00	3.00

	1st	2nd	3rd
W 95—Jumper	3.00	2.00	1.00
W 96—Pajamas	3.00	2.00	1.00
W 97—Sun Suit	3.00	2.00	1.00

HANDKERCHIEFS

	1st	2nd	3rd
W 98—Cotton	\$1.50	\$1.00	\$.50
W 99—Linen	2.00	1.50	.75

WOMEN'S HATS

	1st	2nd	3rd
W100A—Fabric	\$3.00	\$2.00	\$1.00
W100B—Feather	3.00	2.00	1.00
W100C—Straw	3.00	2.00	1.00

KNITTED WEAR

	1st	2nd	3rd
W100—Sweater, child's	\$3.00	\$2.00	\$1.00
W101—Sweater, adult's	3.00	2.50	2.00
W102—Stole	2.00	1.00	.75

DOLL CLOTHES

(On doll)

	1st	2nd	3rd
W103—Baby Doll outfit	\$3.00	\$2.00	\$1.00
W104—Costume Doll outfit	4.00	3.00	2.00
W105—Bridal Doll Outfit	4.00	3.00	2.00
W106—Boy Doll Outfit	3.00	2.00	1.00
W107—Girl Doll Outfit	3.00	2.00	1.00

STUFFED TOYS

	1st	2nd	3rd
W108—Stuffed Dolls—dressed	\$5.00	\$3.00	\$2.00
W109—Stuffed animals	4.00	3.00	1.00

Junior Classes

CLOTHING

(Made by girls under 14 years)

	1st	2nd	3rd
W110—Apron (Fancy)	\$2.50	\$1.50	\$1.00
W111—Apron (Work)	2.50	1.50	1.00
W112—Blouse, cotton	3.50	2.50	1.25
W113—Dress, cotton (have on coat hanger)	3.50	2.50	1.50

	1st	2nd	3rd
W114—Dress, other than cotton or wool (have on coat hanger)	3.50	2.50	1.50
W115—Dress, wool (have on coat hanger)	3.50	2.50	1.50
W116—Gown	3.00	2.00	1.00
W117—Jumper	2.00	1.00	.75
W118—Pajamas	4.00	3.00	2.00
W119—Pinafore	2.00	1.00	.75
W120—Skirt, cotton	3.00	2.00	1.00
W121—Skirt, synthetic	4.00	2.00	1.00
W122—Skirt, wool	4.00	2.00	1.00
W123—Slip	3.00	2.00	1.00
W124—Duster	3.50	2.50	1.50

CLOTHING

(Made by girls 14-18 years)

	1st	2nd	3rd
W125—Blouse, cotton	\$3.50	\$2.50	\$1.50
W126—Blouse, rayon or other	3.50	2.50	1.50
W127—Coat, wool (have on coat hanger)	10.00	7.50	5.00
W128—Dress, cotton (have on coat hanger)	5.00	3.00	2.00
W129—Dress other than cotton or wool (have on coat hanger)	6.00	5.00	3.00
W130—Dress, wool (have on coat hanger)	6.00	5.00	3.00
W131—Dress (party, long) (have on coat hanger)	7.00	5.00	3.00
W132—Dress (party, short) (have on coat hanger)	7.00	5.00	3.00
W132—Gown	3.00	2.00	1.00
W134—Housecoat	4.00	3.00	2.00
W135—Pajamas	4.00	3.00	2.00
W136—Skirt, cotton	3.00	2.00	1.00
W137—Skirt, synthetic	3.00	2.00	1.00
W138—Skirt, wool	3.00	2.00	1.00
W139—Slip	3.00	2.00	1.00
W140—Suit, cotton (have on coat hanger)	5.00	3.00	2.00
W141—Suit, wool (have on coat hanger)	10.00	8.00	5.00
W142—Suit, synthetic (have on coat hanger)	5.00	3.00	2.00
W143—Duster	4.00	3.00	2.00
W144—Jumper	4.00	3.00	2.00

CLOTHING

1958 National Cotton Bag Sewing Contest

CLASSIFICATIONS

	1st	2nd	3rd
W145—Pillow Cases	\$4.00	\$3.00	\$2.00
W146—Kitchen Apron and Two Potholders	4.00	3.00	2.00

	1st	2nd	3rd
W147—Luncheon Set (cloth or mats with four napkins)	5.00	4.00	3.00
W148—Brunch or Lounge Coat	5.00	4.00	3.00
W149—Men's or Boy's Sports Shirt	4.00	3.00	2.00
W150—Stuffed Toy	6.00	5.00	4.00
W151—Crib Quilt	7.00	5.00	4.00
W152—Mother and Daughter Dresses	8.00	6.00	4.00

CONTEST RULES

1. The contest is open to persons of any age. Judging is based upon workmanship, appearance, originality, suitability of fabric and patterns.
2. Each contestant may enter one article in each class. All articles must be made entirely of cotton bags with the exception of trimmings such as rickrack, braid, tapes, ribbons, buttons, etc.
3. The grand prize winner shall be the contestant receiving the highest total in cash prizes (subject to provisions of Rule 4). She may submit her sewing (all articles entered at the Fair) for judging in national finals.
4. No former fair winner may again win a sewing machine. However, a former winner may compete for cash prizes and for the right to enter the national finals. In the event a previous winner has the highest total of cash prizes at a fair, the sewing machine shall be awarded to the second highest cash prize winner. No former national winner may compete in national finals.
5. In the event of a tie for top prize money, the grand prize winner shall be that person receiving the highest total in cash prizes for first place awards. Should a tie still exist, the winner shall be that person receiving the highest total in cash prizes for second place awards, etc.
6. All contestants are subject to the rules and regulations of the Home Economics Department of the North Carolina State Fair and decisions of the judges shall be final.

NOTE: All entries in the national finals will be covered by insurance from the time they reach the contest sponsors until they are returned to owners.

FAIR PRIZES

\$100.00 in cash awards, plus the grand prize of a Singer portable sewing machine.

NATIONAL PRIZES

Expense paid trips and week in New York City for three winners and escorts, plus valuable merchandise gifts.

INSURANCE: All entries in national finals will be insured from the time received until they are returned.

Send your entry to N. C. State Fair, Raleigh, N. C., in time to arrive on or before Monday, Oct. 13, 1958 at 10:00 a.m.

HOUSE FURNISHINGS

DEPARTMENT "X"

SUPERINTENDENTS:

PAULINE E. GORDON, CALLIE C. HARDWICKE, CATHERINE CAMPBELL and
EDITH McGLAMERY, Extension Specialists in House Furnishings and Housing,
N. C. State College

INFORMATION FOR EXHIBITORS

COMPETITION: Limited to Residents of North Carolina.

ENTRIES CLOSE: Saturday, October 11, 1958, at 6:00 p.m.

EXHIBITS MUST BE AT FAIR: Monday, October 13, 1958, by 10:00 a.m.

JUDGING: Will be done Monday, October 13, 1958, starting at 1:00 p.m.

RELEASE OF EXHIBITS: Saturday, October 18, 1958, at 5:00 p.m., and POSITIVELY
NOT BEFORE THAT DATE AND TIME.

RULES AND REGULATIONS

Except in cases of conflict, in which event the following Rules and Regulations will prevail, the General Rules and Regulations of the Fair will govern this department. BE SURE TO READ THESE BEFORE ENTERING OR COMPETING IN THIS DEPARTMENT. Some—but not all—are repeated herewith for emphasis, and others of the following Rules and Regulations apply only to this department.

MAKE YOUR ENTRIES EARLY! The right is reserved to reject entries received after all available space is taken.

Official printed forms must be used in making applications for entry. One will be found in the back of this book. USE A SEPARATE FORM FOR MAKING ENTRIES IN THE HOUSE FURNISHINGS DEPARTMENTS. Do not use this same form to make entries in the Culinary, Clothing or any other department of the Fair. Additional copies of the form, or further information, may be obtained by writing: MANAGER, N. C. STATE FAIR, P. O. Box 5565, Raleigh, N. C.

Be sure to fill in the application form completely, accurately and legibly. Give your rural route number, post office box number, or city street address. In the first column list the department name (HOUSE FURNISHINGS) or the department letter ("X"). In the column headed "Premium List Number", write the number which appears in front of the name of the article you are entering. (EXAMPLE): "X-3" is the premium list number under which to enter a Hooked Cotton Rug—See Premium Lists following).

Finally, in the wide column on the form give the Description of the Article to be exhibited, USING THE EXACT WORDING OF THE PREMIUM LIST. Use a separate line for each article entered.

With the exceptions noted, all articles must have been made by the exhibitor within the year, October, 1957-October, 1958. *Anything that has been entered in a previous State Fair will be disqualified.*

One entry from only one individual in a family will be allowed under one premium number.

DO NOT SEND ARTICLES FOR EXHIBIT WITHOUT FIRST HAVING THEM ENTERED.

Score Card for Judging House Furnishings

Unless an article is of good quality, no premium will be awarded.

General Appearance	45 points
Design	10
Individuality	5
Color Combinations	10
Texture Combinations	5
Cleanliness	15
Workmanship	30 points
Uniformity	15
Technique	15
Economic Aspect	25 points
Value in relation to cost in time and money	5
Durability of materials and design	10
Cost and upkeep	10
Total	100 points

RUGS

	1st	2nd	3rd
X 1—Braided (wool)	\$ 8.00	\$7.00	\$5.00
X 2—Crocheted	5.00	4.00	3.00
X 3—Hooked (cotton)	5.00	4.00	3.00
X 4—Hooked (wool)	10.00	8.00	7.00
X 5—Woven (cotton rug yarn)	5.00	4.00	3.00
X 6—Woven (rag)	5.00	4.00	3.00

HOUSEHOLD ACCESSORIES

	1st	2nd	3rd
X 7—Curtains, ruffled	\$ 5.00	\$4.00	\$3.00
X 8—Curtains, tailored	5.00	4.00	3.00
X 9—Draperies, lined	5.00	4.00	3.00
X 10—Draperies, unlined	3.00	2.00	1.50
X 11—Needle point chair seat	5.00	4.00	3.00
X 12—Needle point footstool cover	5.00	4.00	3.00
X 13—Slip Cover	8.00	7.00	5.00
X 14—Woven material (50 years or older)	5.00	4.00	3.00

QUILTS

	1st	2nd	3rd
X 15—Cotton, applique	\$10.00	\$8.00	\$7.00
X 16—Cotton, patchwork (new)	10.00	8.00	7.00
X 17—Cotton, patchwork or applique (50 years or over)	10.00	8.00	7.00
X 18—Quilt square, applique 18"x18"	7.50	5.00	3.00
X 19—Quilt square, patchwork 18"x18"	7.50	5.00	3.00

AFGHANS

	1st	2nd	3rd
X 20—Baby's Carriage Robe (knitted or crocheted of wool)	\$ 5.00	\$4.00	\$3.00
X 21—Crocheted	8.00	7.00	6.00
X 22—Knitted	8.00	7.00	6.00
X 23—Woven	8.00	7.00	6.00

SPREADS

	1st	2nd	3rd
X24—Combination—material and crocheted	\$ 5.00	\$4.00	\$3.00
X25—Crocheted	5.00	4.00	3.00
X26—Knitted	5.00	4.00	3.00
X27—Tufted	5.00	4.00	3.00

TABLE AND BED LINENS

	1st	2nd	3rd
X28—Luncheon set, crocheted	\$ 5.00	\$4.00	\$3.00
X29—Luncheon set, made from feed sacks	3.00	2.00	1.00
X30—Luncheon set, cotton, linen, or rayon	3.00	2.00	1.00
X31—Table cloth and napkins, hemstitched	5.00	4.00	2.00
X32—Table cloth and napkins (embroidered, monogram or initial)	8.00	7.00	5.00
X33—Table cloth (embroidered and cut work)	8.00	7.00	5.00
X34—Table cloth (crocheted)	5.00	4.00	3.00
X35—Tea Napkins (6)	3.00	2.00	1.00
X36—Sheet and pillowcase (embroidered, monogram or with initial—White)	5.00	4.00	3.00
X37—Pair pillowcases (embroidered, monogram or with initial)	3.00	2.00	1.00
X38—Woven place mats—linen (4)	5.00	4.00	3.00
X39—Woven place mats—cotton (4)	4.00	3.00	2.00

TOWELS

	1st	2nd	3rd
X40—Handwoven—cotton	\$ 3.00	\$2.00	\$1.00
X41—Handwoven—linen	4.00	3.00	2.00
X42—Hemstitched	3.00	2.00	1.00
X43—Swedish Weaving or Darning	3.00	2.00	1.00
X44—Embroidered or Monogrammed	4.00	3.00	2.00
X45—Tea Towels, cotton	3.00	2.00	1.00
X46—Tea Towels, linen	3.00	2.00	1.00



Division V

PROGRAM FEATURES AND SPECIAL EXHIBITS

Department "Y"—NINTH ANNUAL STATE FAIR FOLK FESTIVAL.

Department "Z"—STATE FAIR SINGING CONVENTION.

Department "AA"—SPECIAL FUTURE FARMERS EXHIBIT.

Department "BB"—STATE CHAMPIONSHIP BATON TWIRLING CONTEST

Department "CC"—FARM MACHINERY PARADE.

Department "DD"—VILLAGE OF YESTERYEAR.

Department "EE"—HOBBIES

GENERAL DIVISION DIRECTOR:

MR. J. M. CHAMBERS, Director of Recreation, City of Raleigh

INFORMATION





Eleventh Annual State Fair Folk Festival

DEPARTMENT "Y"

SUPERINTENDENT:

BASCOM LAMAR LUNSFORD, South Turkey Creek, Leicester, N. C.

In setting up the North Carolina State Fair Folk Festival in 1948 our sponsors had a two-fold purpose in mind:

First: To provide additional high type and wholesome entertainment for the Fair visitors, especially those of our own state and their children who have a material and cultural interest in the Fair proper, and

Second: To encourage and foster efforts among the people of the state to preserve and develop our rich heritage of native folk arts in the forms of balladry, folk song, Gospel singing, traditional folk games and dances, and string music: to the end that the benefits derived from seeing this material presented at its best may be extended to other interested recreational and social groups throughout the state who prize its value.

FOLK FESTIVAL

Daily Program

To carry out the purposes above set forth, three separate programs a day for each day of the Fair will be conducted. Programs at 11:00 a.m., 2:00 p.m., and 5:30 p.m., at which time each group or individual appearing on the program is to be judged. They are expected also to appear again the same day, and they may appear again during the Fair week if time will permit.

Prizes and Trophies

Premium money totaling one thousand dollars (\$1,000) has been set aside for trophies and cash prizes to be awarded. In each of the following classes, the first place award also includes a beautiful trophy cup.

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th
Y1—Gospel Quartet	(*)\$50.00	\$45.00	\$35.00	\$20.00
Y2—String Band	(*)\$50.00	45.00	35.00	20.00
Y3—Dance Team	(*)\$50.00	45.00	35.00	20.00
Y4—Individual Fiddler	(*)\$25.00	20.00	15.00	10.00
Y5—Ballad Singer	(*)\$25.00	20.00	15.00	10.00
Y6—Banjo Picker	(*)\$25.00	20.00	15.00	10.00
Y7—Clog Dancer	(*)\$20.00	15.00	10.00	
Y8—Novelty Number	(*)\$20.00	15.00	10.00	

(*) Trophy also will be awarded to first place winner.

Judges

Judges for these contests are chosen who are well versed in this type of Folk material and who understand that we are making no effort to standardize the various forms of folk expression. The effectiveness, the entertainment appeal, the folk value of the selection, the grace and manner of execution, skill, voice, harmony; all are to be considered by the judges who will use their own methods in arriving at their decisions, keeping these forms as close to the people as possible.

Festival Badges

All participants are urged to communicate with the Festival Director well in advance of the opening of the Fair in order that time can be arranged for their appearance and that Festival badges or passes may be issued them for the Fair week. It is our wish that they attend several days of the Fair to enjoy the Festival and to appear on the program again if they desire to help entertain our Festival audiences and to share in the fellowship of this annual occasion.



Sixth Annual State Fair Singing Convention

(SUNDAY, OCT. 12, 1958 — STATE FAIR ARENA)
DEPARTMENT "Z"

SUPERINTENDENT:

MR. J. M. CHAMBERS

MASTER OF CEREMONIES:

MR. L. A. HAGWOOD

As a prelude to the opening of the 91st annual North Carolina State Fair on Tuesday, October 14, 1958, the State Fair management takes pride in presenting free of charge to all who enjoy good music, its Fifth Annual State Fair Singing Convention.

This event will be held on Sunday, October 12, 1958, beginning at 1:30 p.m. in the State Fair Arena.

Z-1—Best Solo	Trophy
Z-2—Best Duet	Trophy
Z-3—Best Trio	Trophy
Z-4—Best Mixed Quartet	Trophy
Z-5—Best Female Quartet	Trophy
Z-6—Best Male Quartet	Trophy



NORTH CAROLINA'S NATIONAL STAR FARMER

Clarence Chappell, Jr.
DEPARTMENT AA

The Vocational Education Division
Of the
North Carolina Department of Public Instruction
Proudly Presents

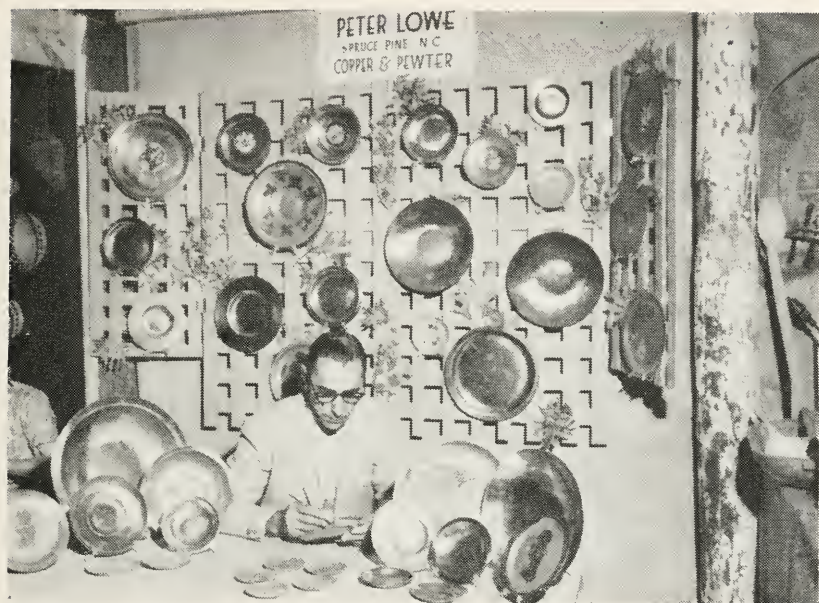
The Story of Clarence Chappell, Jr., of Belvidere
"The National Star Farmer of 1957"

In a Special Exhibit on display throughout Fairweek
Located on the main floor of the State Fair Arena, South Side.
Mr. and Mrs. Chappell are the guests of the Fair for the week
and will be happy for all fairgoers to visit them in the lounge
next to the exhibit.

The outstanding achievement of this young Tarheel farmer has
focused nation-wide attention on the program of the Future Farm-
ers of America as conducted in North Carolina.

The picture shows Clarence with his wife, Annie Lou, his sister,
Louise, and his parents, taken in Kansas City during fair week
last year, when the National Star Farmer award was made.





VILLAGE OF YESTERYEAR

DEPARTMENT DD

Featuring

HANDI-CRAFT DEMONSTRATIONS

and

HANDI-CRAFT EXHIBITS

(Competitive Exhibits—Industrial Building)

DIRECTOR:

MARY M. CORNWELL, Haywood County Home Demonstration Agent, Waynesville, N. C.

ASSOCIATE DIRECTORS:

MISS IRENE BEAUDIN, Penland Weavers, Penland, N. C.

MR. GEORGE BIDSTRUP, Director, John C. Campbell Fol'k School, Brasstown, N. C.

INFORMATION FOR EXHIBITORS

COMPETITION: Limited to Residents of North Carolina.

ENTRIES CLOSE: Wednesday, October 8, 1958, at 6:00 p.m.

EXHIBITS MUST BE AT FAIR: Monday, October 13, 1958, by 9:00 p.m.

RELEASE OF EXHIBITS: Saturday, October 18, 1958, at 5:00 p.m. **POSITIVELY NOT BEFORE THAT DATE AND TIME.**

RULES AND REGULATIONS

Except in cases of conflict, in which event the following Rules and Regulations will prevail, the General Rules and Regulations of the Fair will govern this department. **BE SURE TO READ THESE IN THE FRONT OF THIS BOOK BEFORE ENTERING OR COMPETING IN THIS DEPARTMENT.** Some—but not all—are repeated herewith for emphasis, and others of the following Rules and Regulations apply *only* to this department.

MAKE YOUR ENTRIES EARLY! The right is reserved to reject entries received after all available space is taken.

The fair management reserves the right to reject any exhibit which does not reflect merit and which would not be a credit to both the exhibitor and the fair.

In placing of awards, quality and originality of work will be the leading factors. If entries are not of merit, even though they are the only entries in that particular class, judges retain the right to make no award in the class.

All handicrafts must be made by the exhibitor.

Official printed forms must be used in making applications for entry. One will be found in the back of this book. Additional copies are available upon request. Use separate forms for entries in other departments of the Fair. Be sure to fill in the application form completely, accurately and legibly. Give your rural route number, post office box number, or city street address.

If entries are received sufficiently in advance of the Fair to permit mailing, Entry Tags will be forwarded to exhibitors at their home address. Otherwise, these Entry Tags should be picked up at the Entry Department immediately upon arrival on the Fairgrounds. An Entry Tag must be attached to each exhibit before it is presented to the Department for judging and display.

Exhibitors who are unable to personally bring their entries to the Fair may mail or ship them prepaid to: **DIRECTOR, HANDICRAFTS DEPARTMENT, N. C. STATE FAIR, P. O. Box 5565, Raleigh, N. C.** Exhibits should be carefully packed in solid wooden boxes or crates, or other substantial container. Extreme care will be exercised in unpacking and handling, but under no circumstances will the Fair management or any of the personnel of this department be responsible for damage or loss.

Each shipment should be carefully labeled, showing the name and address of the exhibitor, the Class and Premium Numbers under which entered, and the contents of the package. **DO NOT SEND OR BRING MATERIAL TO THE FAIR UNTIL AFTER IT HAS BEEN PROPERLY ENTERED AS DESCRIBED ABOVE.**

If directed, or in the case of exhibit material unclaimed by noon on Sunday, October 19, 1958, exhibits will be returned to exhibitors with transportation charges collect.

No exhibit may be entered in more than one class, or under more than one premium number. Exhibitors will be allowed not more than two entries under any one premium number.

No exhibit will be eligible which was produced prior to October 16, 1957. This rule will be enforced to prevent the display of materials or objects that have previously been exhibited at the State Fair.

For additional application forms, and further information, write: **MANAGER, N. C. STATE FAIR, P. O. Box 5565, Raleigh, N. C.**

HANDI-CRAFT DEMONSTRATIONS

The Village of Yesteryear was established in 1951 as an educational division of the State Fair, with the hope of renewing interest in our age-old arts and crafts. This department features craftsmen at work in the many varied crafts from wood carvings to weaving, and basketry to candle wicking.

This opportunity for demonstrating skills is open to all craftsmen of North Carolina and the Southern Highlands Area. Interested persons should contact Mary Cornwell, Home Demonstration Agent, Waynesville, N. C., for all details.

Demonstrators may compete, individually or in groups for "Awards of Merit" for their educational exhibit and daily demonstrations. They will be judged on attractiveness, originality, educational value and interest of demonstration to the public.

First prize	\$50.00
Second prize	35.00
Third prize	25.00

HANDI-CRAFTS EXHIBITS

Scale for Judging

Good Craftsmanship	40 points
Originality and Creativeness	30 points
Practicality and Usefulness	30 points

Class I—BASKETRY

	1st	2nd
DD 1—Baskets—Any size—Made from Reed	\$ 5.00	\$2.50
DD 2—Baskets—Any size—Made from Honey Suckle	5.00	2.50
DD 3—Baskets—Any size—Made from Oak or other Splits	5.00	2.50

Class II—CERAMICS

	1st	2nd
DD 4—Hand thrown pottery (such as bowl, pot, platter, vase)	\$10.00	\$5.00
DD 5—Coiled or hand formed object	10.00	5.00
DD 6—Object from original hand-made mold—mold to be exhibited with object	10.00	5.00
DD 7—Tile or series of decorative tiles	10.00	5.00
DD 8—Unfired pottery	7.50	4.00

Class III—CORN SHUCKS

DD 9—Woven Chair or Stool bottoms	5.00	3.00
DD10—Mats	5.00	3.00
DD11—Dolls	5.00	3.00

Class IV—JEWELRY

DD12—Jewelry made of silver	7.50	5.00
DD13—Jewelry made of any other metal	5.00	3.00
DD14—Jewelry made of wood	4.00	2.50
DD15—Jewelry made of any other material	3.00	2.00

Class V—LAPIDARY

DD16—Stone—cut, polished and mounted	6.00	3.00
DD17—Native North Carolina stone—cut, polished and mounted	6.00	3.00

Class VI—LEATHER

DD18—Tooled	6.00	3.00
DD19—Untooled	5.00	2.50

Class VII—METALS (Original Design)

DD20—Hand Wrought Iron	7.00	5.00
DD21—Hand formed silver, copper, brass, pewter, aluminum	7.50	5.00
DD22—Hammered, any metal	5.00	3.00
DD23—Etched, any metal	7.50	5.00
DD24—Pierced, any metal	7.50	5.00
DD25—Fired enameled	5.00	3.00

Class VIII—WOOD**A. Carving**

DD26—Single piece, in the round—(animal, fowl, or figure etc.)	5.00	2.50
DD27—Group, in the round	5.00	2.50
DD28—Single piece in relief	5.00	2.50
DD29—Group, in relief (such as panels)	5.00	2.50
DD30—Single piece in flat carving (tray, plaque, bowls, etc.)	5.00	2.50
DD31—Any other piece of wood carving	5.00	2.50

B. Working

	1st	2nd
DD32—Turned bowl, tray or plate	\$ 5.00	\$2.50
DD33—Lamp base	5.00	2.50
DD34—Toy	5.00	2.50
DD35—Miscellaneous woodwork	5.00	2.50

Class IX—RUGS

DD37—Braided (wool)	10.00	7.50
DD38—Hooked (cotton)	7.50	5.00
DD39—Hooked (wool)	10.00	7.50
DD40—Woven (cotton)	5.00	3.00
DD41—Woven (wool)	7.50	5.00
DD42—Woven (rag)	5.00	3.00

Class X—TEXTILE PAINTING (Original Design)

DD43—Silk Screening—article of clothing	7.50	5.00
DD44—Silk Screening—household linens	5.00	3.00
DD45—Silk Screening—articles for Interior Decorations	10.00	7.50
DD46—Stencil—article of clothing	5.00	3.00
DD47—Stencil—household linens	3.00	2.00
DD48—Stencil—articles of Interior Decorations	7.50	5.00

Class XI—WEAVING**A. Household Articles**

DD49—Towels—Cotton	3.00	2.00
DD50—Towels—Linen	4.00	3.00
DD51—Luncheon Sets (4 mats and napkins)—Linen	7.50	5.00
DD52—Luncheon Sets (4 mats and napkins)—any other material	5.00	3.00
DD53—Table cloths—linen	7.50	5.00
DD54—Table cloths—any other material	5.00	3.00
DD55—Any other small item	5.00	3.00

B. Wearing Apparel

DD56—Aprons	3.00	2.00
DD57—Bags—all purpose	3.00	2.00
DD58—Bags—evening bags	3.00	2.00
DD59—Scarves or stoles	3.00	2.00
DD60—Dress, Suit, Blouse or Coat (finished article for adult)	10.00	7.50
DD61—Dress, Suit, Blouse or Coat (finished article for child)	10.00	7.50
DD62—Children's play outfit	7.50	5.00
DD63—Material (minimum 3 yd. lengths)—suitable for dress, coat or suit	7.50	5.00

C. Decorative Textiles

	1st	2nd
DD64—Table Runner (wool) Traditional	\$ 3.00	\$2.00
DD65—Table Runner (wool) Original	5.00	3.00
DD66—Bed Covering or Afghan—Traditional	7.50	5.00
DD67—Bed Covering or Afghan—Original	10.00	7.50
DD68—Drapery or curtain—Traditional	5.00	3.00
DD69—Drapery or curtain—Original	7.50	5.00
DD70—Upholstery—Traditional	5.00	3.00
DD71—Upholstery—Original	7.50	5.00
DD72—Tapestry or mural (in any technique)	10.00	7.50

Class XII—CREATIVE HOBBIES

	1st	2nd	3rd
DD 73—Dolls and Stuffed Toys	\$2.00	\$1.50	\$1.00
DD 74—Models, completely handmade	2.00	1.50	1.00
DD 75—Mosaics, tiles, plates, woods, pictures	2.00	1.50	1.00
DD 76—Most unusual household article	2.00	1.50	1.00
DD 77—Most unusual decorative item (made by juvenile under 16 years)	2.00	1.50	1.00
DD 78—Most unusual decorative item (made by person over 16 years)	2.00	1.50	1.00
DD 79—Best craft entered under premium numbers DD 73 through DD 78 made and exhibited by a handicapped person	5.00	3.00	2.00

Class XIII—COLLECTIVE HOBBIES

DD 80—Collection North Carolina Minerals and Rocks	2.00	1.50	1.00
DD 81—Collection Indian Relics	2.00	1.50	1.00
DD 82—Coin Collection (Exhibitor under 16 years)	2.00	1.50	1.00
DD 83—Coin Collection, exhibitor over 16 years	2.00	1.50	1.00
DD 84—Stamp Collection, exhibitor under 16	2.00	1.50	1.00
DD 84—Stamp Collection, exhibitor over 16	2.00	1.50	1.00
DD 86—Firearms, single antique piece	2.00	1.50	1.00
DD 87—Firearms, collection of antiques	2.00	1.50	1.00
DD 88—Nature Study Collections, flowers, insects, seeds, leaves, woods	2.00	1.50	1.00
DD 89—Collection, not of above classes	2.00	1.50	1.00

SCIENCE EDUCATION IN ACTION

DEPARTMENT EE

PART ONE—STATE SCIENCE FAIR EXHIBITS

Displayed under the auspices of North Carolina Academy of Science

SUPERINTENDENTS:

Dr. H. D. Crockford, Professor of Chemistry, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill; and Dr. John A. Yarborough, Professor of Biology, Meredith College, Raleigh

PART TWO—STATE COLLEGE ENGINEERING FAIR EXHIBITS

Presented under the direction of faculty and students of the Engineering Schools of North Carolina State College

PART THREE—ATOMS IN PEACE

A presentation of peace time uses of nuclear reaction loaned and displayed by the Oak Ridge Institute, Oak Ridge, Tennessee.

The High School group includes over forty of the outstanding Senior and Junior exhibits of the State and District Science Fairs of 1958. Their excellence presents a fine tribute to the science instruction in our secondary schools and offers an inspirational challenge to those students who will compete in future Science Fairs.

The Engineering Schools of State College carry the "action" theme of this department further with a series of fascinating interpretations and practical applications of advanced ideas in their fields. Here the sciences of Aeronautical, Chemical, Civil, Electrical, Geological, Industrial, Mechanical and Physical Engineering become parts of the daily life of people, commerce and industry.

The \$50,000 display of the "Atom" serves to extend and augment the educational features from our state schools. This spectacular exhibit tells the story of many peace time uses of nuclear energy. It will be housed in a special 60 ft. by 120 ft. tent adjacent to the Arena, where the Science and Engineering exhibits are displayed.

GENERAL INDEX

	Page
Aberdeen-Angus Cattle	111
Apples	57
Application Form	Back of Book
Aromatic Tobacco	51
The Arts	71
Atoms in Peace	235
Atomic Reactor	235
Auto Races	90
Awards	22
Ayrshire Cattle	96
Barley	48
Beef Cattle	107
Bees and Honey	75
Berkshire Swine	122
Board of Agriculture	1
Brahman Cattle	115
Bread, Cakes, Candies	206
Breads, Etc.—Junior Classes	209
Canned Fruits, Vegetables and Meats	198 - 205
Challenge Exhibits	27
Ceramics	232
Clothing	211
Clothing, Junior Exhibits	216
Corn	44
Cotton	47
Cotton Bag Sewing Contest	217 & 192
Crafts	229
Culinary	197
Dairy Cattle	91
Dairy Cattle, Junior Show	101
Dairy Educational Exhibit	95
Dairy Scholarship	101
Dept. of Public Instruction	35
Dressed Turkey Show	189
Duroc Swine	123
Egg Show	183
Egg Show, FFA & 4-H	186
Engineering Fair	235
Entries (Rules and Regulations)	17 - 19
Entry Blank for Exhibitors	Back of Book
Exhibits and Exhibitors (Rules and Regulations)	19 - 23

GENERAL INDEX (Continued)

	Page
Field Crops	39
Flower Show	63
Foods (Cooked with Honey)	79
Folk Festival	224
Forage Crops	49
4-H Club Department	29
4-H Exhibits, Negro	37
Fruits and Nuts	57
General Exhibits	25
Grain Sorghum	48
Grapes	59
Graphic Arts	73
Guernsey Cattle	97
Hampshire Swine	124
Handi-Crafts	229
Hay	49
Herdsmen's Contest Score Card	89
Herdsmen's Contest, Junior	103
Hereford Cattle	109
Hobbies	234
Holstein Cattle	99
Home Demonstration Club Exhibits	193
Home Demonstration Club, Negro	37
Honey	75
Horticulture	53
House Furnishings	219
Information and General Rules	13 - 23
Jersey Cattle	100
Judging and Awards (Rules and Regulations)	19 - 23
Legume Seeds	50
Lespedeza Seed	50
Livestock (Rules and Regulations)	81 - 89
Livestock Information	83
Livestock Health Regulations	85
Milking Parlor Rules	93
Milo	48
National "Star Farmers"	227
Nuts	59
Oats	48
O. I. C. Swine (Open Show)	130
Organization of Fair	11

GENERAL INDEX (Continued)

	Page
Paintings	73
Pasture Sod	49
Peanuts	50
Pears	58
Pecans	59
Pigeons	143 & 163
Photography	74
Poland China Swine	125
Ponies	141
Pony Races	142
Poultry	143 - 161
Poultry, A Dynamic Industry	149
Poultry, Junior Show	159
Premiums	22
Program of Fair	6, 7, 8, 9 & 10
Program Features—Special Exhibits	222
Rabbits	143 & 175
Ribbons, Colors	23
Rye	48
Science Education in Action	235
Sculpture	73
Services	13
Sheep	135
Shorthorn Cattle	118
Silage	49
Singing Convention	226
Small Grain	48
Soybeans	50
Spotted Poland China Swine	126
State Science Fair Exhibits	235
Swine	119
Swine, Junior Show	130
Tamworth Swine	128
Tobacco	50
Turkeys	157
Turkeys, Dressed	189
Vegetables	60
Vegetables, Junior Exhibits	62
Village of Yesteryear	229
Vocational Education	33 & 227
Wheat	48
Women's Department	193
Yorkshire Swine	129
Youth Center Application	Back of Book

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

	Page
American Agricultural Chemical Co.	40
American Limestone Co.	210
Borden Company	160
Capital Coca-Cola Bottling Co.	12
Carolina Packers, Inc.	82
Cole Milling Co.	134
Continental Baking Co., Inc.	34
Dandee Bakeries	68
Farmers Cooperative Exchange, Inc.	88
Fireworks Corp. of America	24
Florence-Mayo Nuway Co.	140
GAC-Hamid, Inc.	118
Globe Poster Corp.	16
Greene Pastures	106
Harwell Bros. & Gibbs	82
Hotel Carolina	194
Jesse Jones	208
Jack Kochman's Hell Drivers	80
National Cotton Council (sew and win)	192

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS (Continued)

	Page
N. C. Rabbit Breeders Assn.	174
N. C. Granite Corp.	144
W. R. Peele Co., Inc.	210
Pepsi-Cola Company of Raleigh	26
Planters Fertilizer & Phosphate Co.	62
Progressive Farmer	70
F. S. Royster Guano Co.	52
Roy's Drive-In	20
Sam Nunis Auto Races	90
S. D. Scott & Co., Inc.	172
Sir Walter Hotel	64
E. G. Staats & Co., Inc.	182
Statesville Flour Mills Co.	188
James E. Strates Shows	36
Textile Bag Mfg. Assn.	192
Watson's Seafood and Poultry Co.	158
Wake Farmers Co-operative, Inc.	10
Womble's, Inc.	103
Youth Center	1-2

NORTH CAROLINA STATE FAIR

Youth Center Reservation Request

RESERVATIONS MANAGER

State Fair Youth Center
P. O. Box 5565, Raleigh, N. C.

Date _____

Please reserve accommodations at the Youth Center for a group of _____ (#) persons for the following nights:

Month _____, Dates _____

There will be: _____ boys, _____ girls, _____ men, _____ women.

It is understood that the rates for youth groups will apply for the supervisors and chaperones, allowing one (1) adult to each five (5) youths.

NO
DEPOSIT
REQUIRED

Organization _____

Address _____

Rec'd _____ Town _____ County _____

Confirmed _____ Signed _____ Title _____

FAIRTIME USE ONLY—This request should be mailed prior to September 30th.

RESERVATIONS MANAGER

State Fair Youth Center
P. O. Box 5565, Raleigh, N. C.

Date _____

Please reserve accommodations at the Youth Center during Fairweek for the following:

_____ boys, _____ girls, _____ adult female supervisors, _____ adult male supervisors, FOR THE ENTIRE WEEK.

_____ boys, _____ girls, _____ adult female supervisors, _____ adult male supervisors, for _____ (#) of nights beginning with evening meal of October _____. (If these reservations are not for consecutive nights—PLEASE SPECIFY).

Deposit is enclosed in amount of \$_____ to cover the full charges for all rooms and meals for reservations requested, according to the rates given below.

Organization _____

Address _____

Town _____ County _____

Signed _____ Title _____

¶ The Cafeteria opens on Monday for evening meal and closes on Saturday with the noon meal, of Fairweek. Youth Center lodging is available at regular rates prior to this time to exhibitors setting up displays. During Fairweek it is reserved for Youths participating whose livestock, exhibits or demonstrations require their presence.

¶ First preference is given those who stay entire week, who file requests on or before October 1. Second preference is given on *first-come, first served* basis to those making shorter stays. Confirmation of the latter reservations is made after October 1.

¶ RATES: Including insurance, meals and rooms (NO linens, towels or blankets furnished). Daily rate per person: \$4.00. Weekly rate per person \$15.00. The weekly rate covers the entire period in which the Cafeteria is in operation.

¶ DEPOSIT: In order to make best use of limited space, a deposit will be required for each reservation to cover entire expected cost for the time reserved. Any reservations cancelled on or prior to October 10 will be entitled to refund of entire deposit.

Do not write in this space:

Date Received _____ By _____

Date Confirmed _____ By _____

Cancellations information

STATE LIBRARY OF NORTH CAROLINA



3 3091 00747 0693

Date..... (Date Entry Sent In)

APPLICATION FORM FOR CATTLE, SWINE,
SHEEP AND PONIES

EXHIBITOR'S NO. (Leave Blank)

IMPORTANT! (Be Sure To Answer This)

NORTH CAROLINA STATE FAIR

October 14-18, 1958

STALL AND PEN FEES

Remittance, by check or Money Order, for stall or pen fees MUST ACCOMPANY this application form for all entries in Senior Classes (No fees are required for entries exclusively in Junior Shows).

Please reserve For Me:

Number	Fee (Each)	Amount Enclosed
() Cattle Stall Spaces	\$2.00	\$.....
() Swine or Sheep Pens.....	1.00	\$.....
() Pony Stalls	1.50	\$.....
TOTAL . . .		\$.....

DR. J. S. DORTON, Manager: Please accept the following entries, subject to the Rules and Regulations of the North Carolina State Fair, as published in the 1958 Premium List, by which I agree to be governed in exhibiting. All statements made in connection with said entries are true.
IT IS SPECIFICALLY AGREED THAT I WILL NOT REMOVE ANY OF MY ENTRIES FROM THE STALL OR PEN SPACES ASSIGNED ME BEFORE THE OFFICIAL RELEASE TIME AT 4:00 P.M. ON SATURDAY, OCTOBER 18, 1958.

Signed (Your name as owner or agent)

MAKE ENTRIES IN THE NAME OF:

Name..... (Please Print or Typewrite)
Address..... (R.F.O. or P. O. Box Number, or City Street Address)
City or Town..... and State..... (Post Office)
County.....

USE SEPARATE FORM FOR EACH LIVESTOCK DEPARTMENT (Use Reverse Side of This Form for Entries in Other Departments. BUT DO NOT USE BOTH SIDES OF THIS FORM).

For Additional Entry Application Forms:
Write: MANAGER, N. C. STATE FAIR
P. O. BOX 5565, RALEIGH, N. C.

These Entries For: (Check One)

Senior Classes ()

Junior Show ()

Dept.	Class Number	Breed of Animal	NAME OF ANIMAL TO BE EXHIBITED and Name of Its Sire and Dam		Register Number in Stud or Breed Book	Date of Birth	Sex	Name of Breeder
			Name:					
			Sire:					
			Dam:					
			Name:					
			Sire:					
			Dam:					
			Name:					
			Sire:					
			Dam:					
			Name:					
			Sire:					
			Dam:					
			Name:					
			Sire:					
			Dam:					

North Carolina State Fair — Raleigh, N. C. — October 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 1958

Application Form for All Entries Except Livestock (See Other Side)

DR. J. S. DORTON, MANAGER:

Please accept the following entries, subject to the rules and regulations of the North Carolina State Fair, as published in the 1968 Premium List, by which I agree to be governed in exhibiting. All statements made in connection with said entries are true. I SPECIFICALLY AGREE TO ABIDE BY PUBLISHED OFFICIAL RELEASE TIME FOR REMOVAL OF EXHIBITS.

FEES—No entry fees required for any departments except Livestock, Poultry, Pigeons and Rabbits. Make check for fees payable to: Manager, The North Carolina State Fair. Additional entry blanks and information may be obtained from: Manager, N. C. State Fair, P. O. Box, 5565, Raleigh, N. C.

DO NOT WRITE HERE

Exhibitor's No.

Date 1958
Date of Entry

**Use Separate Blanks for Entries In
Each Department**

**Those making Poultry Entries MUST
SIGN the Certificate Below.**

Fees For Poultry Pigeons, Rabbits

Fee	Amt.
Each	Encl.

() Poultry	.25	\$...
() Pigeons	.25	---
() Rabbits (Single Class)	.50	---
() Doe (Fur Class)	.50	
() Rabbits (Meat Pen)	.25	
TOTAL Amount Enclosed		\$...

Signature of Owner or Agent

MAKE ENTRIES IN NAME OF:

Name, Please PRINT or TYPE _____

Address, RFD or P.O. Box No. or City Street Address

POST OFFICE, City or Town, and State

County

[illegible]

POULTRY EXHIBITORS CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify the birds that I have herewith entered in the poultry show of the 1958 North Carolina State Fair, have been in my possession for sixty days prior to the date of this show. I further affirm and certify to the best of my knowledge and belief my entries in the above mentioned show are from a flock or flocks that are free from any evidence of Newcastle disease or any other infectious or communicable diseases or recently exposed to same.

My birds have been vaccinated with killed virus Newcastle vaccine not less than fourteen days nor more than six months before the opening date of the fair, or my birds have been vaccinated with wing-web live virus Newcastle vaccine not less than 30 days nor more than six months before the opening date of the fair. I further certify that all crates or containers and vehicles used for transporting these birds to the above show will be thoroughly cleaned and disinfected.

Name of Exhibitor

Address

Signature of Owner or Agent

